



# References

## Chapter 1

- Acemoglu, D., D. Autor, and D. Lyle. 2004. "Women, War, and Wages: The Effect of Female Labor Supply on the Wage Structure at Midcentury." *Journal of Political Economy* 112, no. 3: 497–551. <https://doi.org/10.1086/383100>.
- ACLU (American Civil Liberties Union). 2021. "How Artificial Intelligence Can Deepen Racial and Economic Inequities." By Olga Akselrod. <https://www.aclu.org/news/privacy-technology/how-artificial-intelligence-can-deepen-racial-and-economic-inequities>.
- Armstrong, M. 2022. "The Market for Smart Home Devices Is Expected to Boom Over the Next 5 Years." World Economic Forum. <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2022/04/homes-smart-tech-market>.
- Atasoy, H. 2013. "The Effects of Broadband Internet Expansion on Labor Market Outcomes." *ILR Review* 66, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001979391306600202>.
- Auffhammer, M., P. Baylis, and C. Hausman. 2017. "Climate Change Is Projected to Have Severe Impacts on the Frequency and Intensity of Peak Electricity Demand Across the United States." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 8. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1613193114>.
- Bank of England. 2021. "Key Elements of the 2021 Biennial Exploratory Scenario: Financial Risks from Climate Change." <https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/stress-testing/2021/key-elements-2021-biennial-exploratory-scenario-financial-risks-climate-change>.
- Bastien-Olvera, B., and F. Moore. 2021. "Use and Non-Use Value of Nature and the Social Cost of Carbon." *Nature Sustainability* 4, no. 1: 101–8. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00615-0>.
- Blau, F., and L. Kahn. 2013. "Female Labor Supply: Why Is the United States Falling Behind?" *American Economic Review* 103, no. 3: 251–56. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.3.251>.
- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics). 2019. "Number and Percent of Eldercare Providers Who Were Parents of Household Children Under Age 18 by Sex and Selected Characteristics, Averages for the Combined Years 2017–2018." <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/elcare.t09.htm>.
- . 2021. "Employment by Detailed Occupation." <https://www.bls.gov/emp/tables/emp-by-detailed-occupation.htm>.

- . 2022a. “Employee Benefits in the United States.” <https://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/benefits/2022/home.htm>.
- . 2022b. “Computer and Information Technology Occupations.” <https://www.bls.gov/ooh/computer-and-information-technology/home.htm>.
- Blunden, J. 2014. “2013 State of the Climate: Carbon Dioxide Tops 400 PPM.” National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://www.climate.gov/news-features/understanding-climate/2013-state-climate-carbon-dioxide-tops-400-ppm>.
- Bolt, J., and J. van Zanden. 2020. “Maddison Style Estimates of the Evolution of the World Economy.” Groningen Growth and Development Centre. <http://reparti.free.fr/maddi2020.pdf>.
- Botzen, W., J. van den Bergh, and L. Bouwer. 2010. “Climate Change and Increased Risk for the Insurance Sector: A Global Perspective and an Assessment for the Netherlands.” *Natural Hazards* 52: 577–98. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-009-9404-1>.
- Brunetti, C., B. Dennis, D. Gates, D. Hancock, D. Ignell, E. Kiser, G. Kotta, A. Kovner, R. Rosen, and N. Tabor. 2021. “Climate Change and Financial Stability.” Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/climate-change-and-financial-stability-20210319.html>.
- Brynjolfsson, E., and G. Petropoulos. 2021. “The Coming Productivity Boom.” *MIT Technology Review*. <https://www.technologyreview.com/2021/06/10/1026008/the-coming-productivity-boom/>.
- Burke, A., A. Okrent, and K. Hale. 2022. “The State of U.S. Science and Engineering 2022.” National Science Foundation. <https://ncses.nsf.gov/pubs/nsb20221/u-s-and-global-research-and-development>.
- Burke, M., S. Hsiang, and E. Miguel. 2015. “Global Non-Linear Effect of Temperature on Economic Production.” *Nature* 527: 235–39. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15725>.
- Capka, J. 2006. “Celebrating 50 Years: The Eisenhower Interstate Highway System.” U.S. Department of Transportation. <https://www7.transportation.gov/testimony/celebrating-50-years-eisenhower-interstate-highway-system>.
- Carleton, T., A. Jina, M. Delgado, M. Greenstone, T. Houser, S. Hsiang, A. Hultgren, R. Kopp, K. McCusker, I. Nath, J. Rising, A. Rode, H. Kwon Seo, A. Viaene, J. Yuan, and A. Tianbo Zhang. 2022. “Valuing the Global Mortality Consequences of Climate Change Accounting for Adaptation Costs and Benefits.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 137, no. 4: 2037–105. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjac020>.
- Carter, S., S. Gartner, M. Haines, A. Olmstead, R. Sutch, and G. Wright, eds. 2006. *Historical Statistics of the United States*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://hsus.cambridge.org/HSUSWeb/HSUSEntryServlet>.

- Climate Central and Zillow. 2018. “Ocean at the Door: New Homes and the Rising Sea.” [http://assets.climatecentral.org/pdfs/Nov2018\\_Report\\_OceanAtTheDoor.pdf?pdf=OceanAtTheDoor-Report](http://assets.climatecentral.org/pdfs/Nov2018_Report_OceanAtTheDoor.pdf?pdf=OceanAtTheDoor-Report).
- Council of Economic Advisers. 2015. *Economic Report of the President*. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/2015-ERP.pdf>.
- Council of Economic Advisers and Office of Management and Budget. 2022. “Climate-Related Macroeconomic Risks and Opportunities.” [https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/CEA\\_OMB\\_Climate\\_Macro\\_WP\\_2022-430pm.pdf](https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/CEA_OMB_Climate_Macro_WP_2022-430pm.pdf).
- Czernich, N., O. Falck, T. Kretschmer, and L. Woessmann. 2011. “Broadband Infrastructure and Economic Growth.” *Economic Journal* 121, no. 552: 505–32. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0297.2011.02420.x>.
- DeLong, B. 2022. *Slouching Towards Utopia: An Economic History of the Twentieth Century*. New York: Basic Books. <https://www.basicbooks.com/titles/j-bradford-delong/slouching-towards-utopia/9780465019595/>.
- Dieppe, A. 2020. “The Broad-Based Productivity Slowdown, in Seven Charts.” World Bank Blogs. <https://blogs.worldbank.org/developmenttalk/broad-based-productivity-slowdown-seven-charts>.
- Digital Competition Expert Panel. 2019. “Unlocking Digital Competition.” [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/785547/unlocking\\_digital\\_competition\\_furman\\_review\\_web.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/785547/unlocking_digital_competition_furman_review_web.pdf).
- Elliott, D. 2022. “Insurances Woes in Coastal Louisiana Make Hurricane Recovery Difficult.” National Public Radio, July 27. <https://www.npr.org/2022/07/27/1113639292/insurances-woes-in-coastal-louisiana-make-hurricane-recovery-difficult>.
- File, T. 2013. “Computer and Internet Use in the United States: Population Characteristics.” U.S. Census Bureau. <https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2013/demo/p20-569.pdf>.
- Financial Stability Oversight Council. 2021. “Report on Climate-Related Financial Risk.” U.S. Department of the Treasury. <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/261/FSOC-Climate-Report.pdf>.
- FRED (Federal Reserve Economic Data). 2022. “Gross Private Domestic Investment (GPDI).” Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. <https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/GPDI>.
- Gelzinis, G., and G. Steele. 2019. “Climate Change Threatens the Stability of the Financial System.” Center for American Progress. <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/climate-change-threatens-stability-financial-system/>.
- Goldin, C. 2006. “The Quiet Revolution That Transformed Women’s Employment, Education, and Family.” *AEA Papers and Proceedings*, 1–21. [https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/goldin/files/the\\_quiet\\_revolution\\_that\\_transformed\\_womens\\_employment\\_education\\_and\\_family.pdf](https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/goldin/files/the_quiet_revolution_that_transformed_womens_employment_education_and_family.pdf).

- Goldin, C., and L. Katz. 2009. "Why the United States Led in Education: Lessons from Secondary School Expansion, 1910 to 1940." In *Human Capital and Institutions*, edited by D. Eltis, F. Lewis, and K. Sokoloff. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://scholar.harvard.edu/lkatz/publications/why-united-states-led-education-lessons-secondary-school-expansion-1910-1940>.
- Goodwin, D. 2001. "The Way We Won: America's Economic Breakthrough During World War II." *American Prospect*. <https://prospect.org/health/way-won-america-s-economic-breakthrough-world-war-ii/>.
- Gordon, R. 2016. *The Rise and Fall of American Growth*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691147727/the-rise-and-fall-of-american-growth>.
- Graff Zivin, J., and M. Neidell. 2012. "The Impact of Pollution on Worker Productivity." *American Economic Review* 102, no. 7: 3652–73. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.102.7.3652>.
- Groningen Growth and Development Centre. No date. "Maddison Database 2010." <https://www.rug.nl/ggdc/historicaldevelopment/maddison/releases/maddison-database-2010>.
- Guiso, L., Sapienza, P., and L. Zingales. 2006. "Does Culture Affect Economic Outcomes?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 20, no. 2: 23–48. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/jep.20.2.23>.
- Hernandez, R. 2017. "Online Job Search: The New Normal." U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. <https://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2017/beyond-bls/online-job-search-the-new-normal.htm>.
- Herrnstadt, E., and T. Dinan. 2020. "CBO's Projection of the Effect of Climate Change on U.S. Economic Output." Working paper, Congressional Budget Office. <https://www.cbo.gov/system/files/2020-09/56505-Climate-Change.pdf>.
- Hsieh, C., E. Hurst, C. Jones, and P. Klenow. 2019. "The Allocation of Talent and U.S. Economic Growth." *Econometrica* 87, no. 5: 1439–74. <https://doi.org/10.3982/ECTA11427>.
- Iglesias, V., A. Braswell, M. Rossi, M. Joseph, C. McShane, M. Cattau, M. Koontz, J. McGlinchy, R. Nagy, J. Balch, S. Leyk, and W. Travis. 2021. "Risky Development: Increasing Exposure to Natural Hazards in the United States." *Earth's Future* 9, no. 7. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020EF001795>.
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2014. *Climate Change 2014 (Assessment Review 5): Synthesis Report*, edited by R. Pachauri, L. Mayer, and Core Writing Team. Geneva: IPCC. [https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/SYR\\_AR5\\_FINAL\\_full.pdf](https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/SYR_AR5_FINAL_full.pdf).
- Jessoe, K., D. Manning, and J. Taylor. 2018. "Climate Change and Labour Allocation in Rural Mexico: Evidence from Annual Fluctuations in Weather." *Economic Journal* 128, no. 608: 230–61. <https://doi.org/10.1111/econj.12448>.

- Kalkuhl, M., and L. Wenz. 2020. “The Impact of Climate Conditions on Economic Production. Evidence from a Global Region of Panels.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2020.102360>.
- Kao, S., M. Ashfaq, D. Rastogi, S. Gangrade, R. Uriá Martínez, A. Fernandez, G. Konapala, N. Voisin, T. Zhou, W. Xu, H. Gao, B. Zhao, and G. Zhao. 2022. “The Third Assessment of the Effects of Climate Change on Federal Hydropower.” Oak Ridge National Laboratory. <https://info.ornl.gov/sites/publications/Files/Pub168510.pdf>.
- Kober, N., and D. Rentner. 2020. “History and Evolution of Public Education in the U.S.” Center on Education Policy. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED606970.pdf>.
- Lan, X., P. Tans, and K. Thoning. 2022. “Trends in Globally-Averaged CO<sub>2</sub> Determined from NOAA Global Monitoring Laboratory Measurements.” Global Monitoring Laboratory. [https://gml.noaa.gov/ccgg/trends/gl\\_data.html](https://gml.noaa.gov/ccgg/trends/gl_data.html).
- Lara, R. 2019. “Fact Sheet: Impact of Wildfires on Insurance Non-Renewals and Availability.” California Department of Insurance. [http://www.insurance.ca.gov/0400-news/0100-press-releases/2019/upload/nr063\\_factsheetwildfire.pdf](http://www.insurance.ca.gov/0400-news/0100-press-releases/2019/upload/nr063_factsheetwildfire.pdf).
- Lebergott, S. 1966. “Labor Force and Employment, 1800–1960.” In *Output, Employment, and Productivity in the United States after 1800*, edited by D. Brady, 117–204. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/system/files/chapters/c1567/c1567.pdf>.
- Lee, J. 2019. “Lessons of East-Asia’s Human Capital Development.” Project Syndicate. <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/human-capital-east-asia-development-strategy-education-by-lee-jong-wha-2019-01>
- Lüthi, D., M. Le Floch, B. Bereiter, T. Blunier, J. Barnola, U. Siegenthaler, D. Raynaud, J. Jouzel, H. Fischer, K. Kawamura, and T. Stocker. 2008. “High-Resolution Carbon Dioxide Concentration Record 650,000–800,000 Years Before Present.” *Nature* 453: 379–82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06949>.
- Maiello, M. 2017. “Diagnosing William Baumol’s Cost Disease.” *Chicago Booth Review*. <https://www.chicagobooth.edu/review/diagnosing-william-baumols-cost-disease>.
- Mankiw, N. 2010. *Macroeconomics*, 7th ed. New York: Worth. <https://jollygreengeneral.typepad.com/files/n.-gregory-mankiw-macroeconomics-7th-edition-2009.pdf>.
- Mauro, P. 1995. “Corruption and Growth.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 110, no. 3: 681–712. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/2946696.pdf>.
- Mazzucato, M. 2013. *The Entrepreneurial State: Debunking Public vs. Private Sector Myths*. New York: Anthem Press. <https://marianamazucato.com/books/the-entrepreneurial-state>.
- Migration Policy Institute. No date. “U.S. Immigrant Population and Share over Time, 1850–Present.” <https://www.migrationpolicy.org/programs/data-hub/charts/immigrant-population-over-time>.

- Missirian, A., and W. Schlenker. 2017. "Asylum Applications Respond to Temperature Fluctuations." *Science* 358, no. 6370: 1610–14. <https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.aao0432>.
- Morrissey, T. 2017. "Child Care and Parent Labor Force Participation: A Review of the Research Literature." *Review of Economics of the Household* 15, no. 1: 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11150-016-9331-3>.
- Muro, M., S. Liu, J. Whiton, and S. Kulkarni. 2017. "Digitalization and the American Workforce." Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/digitalization-and-the-american-workforce/>.
- National Archives. No date. "Executive Order 8802: Prohibition of Discrimination in the Defense Industry (1941)." <https://www.archives.gov/milestone-documents/executive-order-8802>.
- National Center for Education Statistics. 1993. "120 Years of American Education: A Statistical Portrait." <https://nces.ed.gov/pubs93/93442.pdf>.
- National Centers for Environmental Education. 2022. "United States Billion Dollar Disaster Events 1980–2022 (CPI-Adjusted)." <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/time-series>.
- National Partnership for Women and Families. 2022. "State Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance Laws." <https://www.nationalpartnership.org/our-work/resources/economic-justice/paid-leave/state-paid-family-leave-laws.pdf>.
- National World War II Museum. No date. "Research Starters: U.S. Military by the Numbers." <https://www.nationalww2museum.org/students-teachers/student-resources/research-starters/research-starters-us-military-numbers>.
- Newell, R., B. Prest, and S. Sexton. 2021. "The GDP–Temperature Relationship: Implications for Climate Change Damages." *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2021.102445>.
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2022a. "Gross Domestic Spending on R&D." <https://data.oecd.org/rd/gross-domestic-spending-on-r-d.htm>.
- . 2022b. "LFS by Sex and Age: Indicators." <https://stats.oecd.org/index.aspx?r=967539#>.
- Park, R., A. Behrer, and J. Goodman. 2021. "Learning Is Inhibited by Heat Exposure, Both Internationally and Within the United States." *Nature Human Behavior* 5: 19–27. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-020-00959-9>.
- Park, R., J. Goodman, M. Hurwitz, and J. Smith. 2020. "Heat and Learning." *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 2: 306–39. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20180612>.
- Partlow, J. 2022. "Disaster Scenarios Raise the Stakes for Colorado River Negotiations." *Washington Post*, December 17. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/climate-environment/2022/12/17/colorado-river-crisis-conference/>.

- Pew Research Center. 2021a. “Internet/Broadband Fact Sheet.” <https://www.pewresearch.org/internet/fact-sheet/internet-broadband/>.
- . 2021b. “Digital Divide Persists Even as Americans with Lower Incomes Make Gains in Tech Adoption.” <https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2021/06/22/digital-divide-persists-even-as-americans-with-lower-incomes-make-gains-in-tech-adoption/>.
- . 2021c. “Home Broadband Adoption, Computer Ownership Vary by Race, Ethnicity in the U.S.” <https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2021/07/16/home-broadband-adoption-computer-ownership-vary-by-race-ethnicity-in-the-u-s/>.
- Pfeiffer, D. 1995. “Ike’s Interstates at 50: Anniversary of the Highway System Recalls Eisenhower’s Role as Catalyst.” *Prologue Magazine* 38, no. 2. <https://www.archives.gov/publications/prologue/2006/summer/interstates.html>.
- Ramirez, R. 2022. “The West’s Historic Drought Is Threatening Hydropower at Hoover Dam.” CNN. <https://www.cnn.com/2022/08/16/us/hoover-dam-hydropower-drought-climate/index.html>.
- Ranson, M. 2014. “Crime, Weather, and Climate Change.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 67, no. 3: 274–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2013.11.008>.
- Rennert, K., F. Errickson, B. Prest, L. Rennels, R. Newell, W. Pizer, C. Kingdon, J. Wingenroth, R. Cooke, B. Parthum, D. Smith, K. Cromar, D. Diaz, F. Moore, U. Müller, R. Plevin, A. Raftery, H. Sevcikova, H. Sheets, J. Stock, T. Tan, M. Watson, T. Wong, and D. Anthoff. 2022. “Comprehensive Evidence Implies a Higher Social Cost of CO<sub>2</sub>.” *Nature* 610, no. 1: 687–92. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05224-9>.
- Sablik, T. 2020. “Electrifying Rural America.” Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. [https://www.richmondfed.org/publications/research/econ\\_focus/2020/q1/economic\\_history](https://www.richmondfed.org/publications/research/econ_focus/2020/q1/economic_history).
- Shen, K. 2021. “Who Benefits from Public Financing of Home Care for Low-Income Seniors?” Working paper, Harvard University. <https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/kshen/files/caregivers.pdf>.
- Siminski, P., and R. Yetsenga. 2022. “Specialization, Comparative Advantage, and the Sexual Division of Labor.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 40, no. 4. <https://doi.org/10.1086/718430>.
- Smith, A. 2023. “2022 U.S. Billion-Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters in Historical Context.” U.S. Department of Commerce. <https://www.climate.gov/news-features/blogs/2022-us-billion-dollar-weather-and-climate-disasters-historical-context>.
- Spruk, R. 2019. “The Rise and Fall of Argentina.” *Latin American Economic Review* 28. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40503-019-0076-2>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 1975. “Energy.” In *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, 811–33. Washington: U.S. Government Publishing

- Office. [https://www2.census.gov/library/publications/1975/compendia/hist\\_stats\\_colonial-1970/hist\\_stats\\_colonial-1970p2-chS.pdf](https://www2.census.gov/library/publications/1975/compendia/hist_stats_colonial-1970/hist_stats_colonial-1970p2-chS.pdf).
- . 2021. “Selected Social Characteristics in the United States.” <https://data.census.gov/table?q=DP02:+SELECTED+SOCIAL+CHARACTERISTICS+IN+THE+UNITED+STATES&g=0100000US&tid=ACSDP1Y2021.DP02>.
- . 2023. “Quarterly Retail E-Commerce Sales, 3rd Quarter 2022.” [https://www.census.gov/retail/mrts/www/data/pdf/ec\\_current.pdf](https://www.census.gov/retail/mrts/www/data/pdf/ec_current.pdf).
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2023. “Meta Platforms, Inc.: Form 10-K for Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022.” EDGAR Database. [https://www.sec.gov/ix?doc=/Archives/edgar/data/1326801/000132680123000013/meta-20221231.htm#i6df229dad1864210ab76200083e26819\\_79](https://www.sec.gov/ix?doc=/Archives/edgar/data/1326801/000132680123000013/meta-20221231.htm#i6df229dad1864210ab76200083e26819_79).
- Weiss, T. 1999. “Estimates of White and Nonwhite Gainful Workers in the United States by Age Group, Race, and Sex Decennial Census Years, 1800–1900.” *Historical Methods: A Journal of Quantitative and Interdisciplinary History* 32, no. 1: 21–36. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01615449909598924>.
- Weller, C. 2002. “Learning Lessons from the 1990s.” Economic Policy Institute. [https://www.epi.org/publication/webfeatures\\_viewpoints\\_1-t\\_growth\\_lessons/](https://www.epi.org/publication/webfeatures_viewpoints_1-t_growth_lessons/).
- White House. 2022. “Fact Sheet: White House Releases First-Ever Comprehensive Framework for Responsible Development of Digital Assets.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/09/16/fact-sheet-white-house-releases-first-ever-comprehensive-framework-for-responsible-development-of-digital-assets/>.
- . 2023. “Fact Sheet: Biden-Harris Administration Releases National Strategy to Put Nature on the Nation’s Balance Sheet.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/ostp/news-updates/2023/01/19/fact-sheet-biden-harris-administration-releases-national-strategy-to-put-nature-on-the-nations-balance-sheet/>.
- Woetzel, J., D. Pinner, H. Samandari, H. Engel, M. Krishnan, B. Boland, and C. Powis. 2020. “Climate Risk and Response: Physical Hazards and Socioeconomic Impacts.” McKinsey Global Institute. <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/mckinsey/business%20functions/sustainability/our%20insights/climate%20risk%20and%20response%20physical%20hazards%20and%20socioeconomic%20impacts/mgi-climate-risk-and-response-full-report-vf.pdf>.
- World Bank. 1993. *The East Asian Miracle: Economic Growth and Public Policy*. New York: Oxford University Press. <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/975081468244550798/pdf/multi-page.pdf>.
- World Economic Forum. 2020. “Nature Risk Rising: Why the Crisis Engulfing Nature Matters for Business and the Economy.” [https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF\\_New\\_Nature\\_Economy\\_Report\\_2020.pdf](https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_New_Nature_Economy_Report_2020.pdf).



## Chapter 2

- Aladangady, A., D. Cho, L. Feiveson, and E. Pinto. 2022. “Excess Savings during the COVID-19 Pandemic.” Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/excess-savings-during-the-covid-19-pandemic-20221021.html>.
- Ascari, G., and A. Sbordone. 2014. “The Macroeconomics of Trend Inflation.” *Journal of Economic Literature* 52: 679–739. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/jel.52.3.679>.
- Banerjee R., V. Boctor, A. Mehrotra, and F. Zampolli. 2022. “Fiscal Deficits and Inflation Risks: The Role of Fiscal and Monetary Regimes.” Working paper, Bank for International Settlements. <https://www.bis.org/publ/work1028.pdf>.
- Bassetto, M. 2008. “Fiscal Theory of Price Level.” In *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Economics*, edited by S. Durlauf and L. Blume. London: Palgrave. <http://users.nber.org/~bassetto/research/palgrave/fttheorypost.pdf>.
- Belz, S., L. Scheiner, and S. Campbell. 2022. “A Guide to the Hutchins Center Fiscal Impact Measure.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/2022/02/17/a-guide-to-the-hutchins-center-fiscal-impact-measure/>.
- Bernanke, B. 2007. “Inflation Expectations and Inflation Forecasting.” Transcript of speech delivered at Monetary Economics Workshop of the National Bureau of Economic Research Summer Institute, Cambridge, MA, July 10. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/Bernanke20070710a.htm>.
- . 2022. “Inflation Expectations and Monetary Policy.” Speech delivered at Inflation Expectations: Determinants and Consequences Conference, May 19. <https://www.nber.org/lecture/2022-inflation-expectations-determinants-and-consequence-keynote-ben-bernanke-inflation-expectations>.
- Biden, J. 2022. “Joe Biden: My Plan for Fighting Inflation.” *Wall Street Journal*, May 30. [https://www.wsj.com/articles/my-plan-for-fighting-inflation-joe-biden-gas-prices-economy-unemployment-jobs-covid-11653940654?mod=opinion\\_major\\_pos5](https://www.wsj.com/articles/my-plan-for-fighting-inflation-joe-biden-gas-prices-economy-unemployment-jobs-covid-11653940654?mod=opinion_major_pos5).
- Bilbiie, F., G. Eggertsson, G. Primiceri, and A. Tambalotti. 2021. “‘Excess Savings’ Are Not Excessive.” *Liberty Street Economics*, Federal Reserve Bank of New York. <https://libertystreeteconomics.newyorkfed.org/2021/04/excess-savings-are-not-excessive/>.
- Blanchard, O., E. Cerutti, and L. Summers. 2015. *Inflation and Activity: Two Explorations and Their Monetary Policy Implications*. NBER Working Paper 21726. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w21726>.
- Boehm, C., and N. Pandalai-Nayar. 2022. “Convex Supply Curves.” *American Economic Review* 112, no. 12: 3941–69. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles/pdf/doi/10.1257/aer.20210811>.

- Bordo, M., and M. Levy. 2021. “Do Enlarged Fiscal Deficits Cause Inflation? The Historical Record.” *Economic Affairs* 41, no. 1: 59–83. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/ecaf.12446>.
- Bräuning, F., J. Fillat, and G. Joaquim. 2022. “Cost–Price Relationships in a Concentrated Economy.” Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. <https://www.bostonfed.org/publications/current-policy-perspectives/2022/cost-price-relationships-in-a-concentrated-economy.aspx>.
- Catão, L., and M. Terrones. 2005. “Fiscal Deficits and Inflation.” *Journal of Monetary Economics* 52, no. 3: 529–54. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0304393205000139>.
- CBO (Congressional Budget Office). 2019. “The Budget and Economic Outlook: 2019 to 2029.” <https://www.cbo.gov/system/files/2019-03/54918-Outlook-3.pdf>.
- . 2022. “Chapter 2: The Economic Outlook.” <https://www.cbo.gov/system/files?file=2022-05/57950-Chapter-2.pdf>.
- CEA (Council of Economic Advisers). 2016. “The Year in Review and the Years Ahead.” <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/ERP-2016/pdf/ERP-2016-chapter2.pdf>.
- . 2022. *Economic Report of the President*. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/ERP-2022.pdf>.
- Chetty, R., J. Friedman, M. Stepner, and Opportunity Insights Team. 2022. *The Economic Impacts of COVID-19: Evidence from a New Public Database Built Using Private Sector Data*. NBER Working Paper 27431. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\\_papers/w27431/w27431.pdf](https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w27431/w27431.pdf).
- Clark, T., and S. Terry. 2010. “Time Variation in the Inflation Passthrough of Energy Prices.” *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 42, no. 7: 1419–33. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40925694>.
- Cochrane, J. 2023. *The Fiscal Theory of the Price Level*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691242248/the-fiscal-theory-of-the-price-level>.
- Congressional Research Service. 2022. “An Excise Tax on Stock Repurchases and Tax Advantages of Buybacks over Dividends.” <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF11960>.
- Crawley, E., and E. Gagnon. 2022. “Substitutability between Balance Sheet Reductions and Policy Rate Hikes: Some Illustrations and a Discussion.” Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://doi.org/10.17016/2380-7172.3147>.
- Detmeister, A. 2011. “The Usefulness of Core PCE Inflation Measures.” Finance and Economics Discussion Series, Federal Reserve Board. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/feds/2011/201156/201156abs.html>.

- Donaldson, D., and R. Hornbeck. 2016. "Railroads and American Economic Growth: A 'Market Access' Approach." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 131, no. 2: 799–858. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjw002>.
- Federal Reserve (Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). 2012. "Federal Reserve Issues FOMC Statement of Longer-Run Goals and Policy Strategy." <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20120125c.htm>.
- . 2020. "2020 Statement on Longer-Run Goals and Monetary Policy Strategy." <https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/review-of-monetary-policy-strategy-tools-and-communications-statement-on-longer-run-goals-monetary-policy-strategy.htm>.
- . 2022a. "Summary of Economic Projections." <https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/fomcprojt20221214.pdf>.
- . 2022b. "Federal Reserve Issues FOMC Statement." <https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/monetary20221214a1.pdf>.
- Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Center for Human Capital Studies. No date. "Wage Growth Tracker." <https://www.atlantafed.org/chcs/wage-growth-tracker>.
- Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. 2023. "Median CPI." <https://www.clevelandfed.org/indicators-and-data/median-cpi>.
- Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. No date. "Trimmed Mean MCE Inflation Rate." <https://www.dallasfed.org/research/pce>.
- Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. 2020. "Fourth Quarter 2020 Survey of Professional Forecasters." <https://www.philadelphiafed.org/surveys-and-data/real-time-data-research/spf-q4-2020>.
- Friedman, M. 1970. "The Counter-Revolution in Monetary Theory." Institute of Economic Affairs, Occasional Paper 33. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/9781119205814.app2>.
- Furman, J., and W. Powell. 2021. "What Is the Best Measure of Labor Market Tightness?" Peterson Institute for International Economics. <https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economic-issues-watch/what-best-measure-labor-market-tightness>.
- Gali, J. 2015. *Monetary Policy, Inflation, and the Business Cycle: An Introduction to the New Keynesian Framework and Its Applications—Second Edition*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691164786/monetary-policy-inflation-and-the-business-cycle>.
- Gleckman, H., and J. Holtzblatt. 2022. "Cutting Through the Misinformation About the IRS's Plan to Spend \$80 Billion." Tax Policy Center. <https://www.taxpolicycenter.org/taxvox/cutting-through-misinformation-about-irss-plan-spend-80-billion>.
- Gordon, R. 1975. "Alternative Responses of Policy to External Supply Shocks." *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no 1: 183–206. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/1975/01/1975a\\_bpea\\_gordon.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/1975/01/1975a_bpea_gordon.pdf).

- Gross, D., and B. Sampat. 2020. *America, Jump-Started: World War II R&D and the Takeoff of the U.S. Innovation System*. NBER Working Paper 27375. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27375>.
- Guerrieri, V., G. Lorenzoni, L. Straub, and I. Werning. 2021. “Monetary Policy in Times of Structural Reallocation.” Working paper, Jackson Hole Economic Policy Symposium. [https://www.kansascityfed.org/documents/8322/JH\\_Guerrieri.pdf](https://www.kansascityfed.org/documents/8322/JH_Guerrieri.pdf).
- Hicks, J. 1937. “Mr. Keynes and the ‘Classics’: A Suggested Interpretation.” *Econometrica* 5, no. 2: 147–59. <https://doi.org/10.2307%2F1907242>.
- Jordà, Ò., C. Liu, F. Nechio, and F. Rivera-Reyes. 2022. “Wage Growth When Inflation Is High.” Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. <https://www.frbsf.org/economic-research/publications/economic-letter/2022/september/wage-growth-when-inflation-is-high/>.
- Jordà, Ò., and A. Taylor. 2019. “Riders on the Storm.” Working paper, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. <https://doi.org/10.24148/wp2019-20>.
- Jørgensen, P., and S. Ravn. 2022. “The Inflation Response to Government Spending Shocks: A Fiscal Price Puzzle?” *European Economic Review* 141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurocorev.2021.103982>.
- Keynes, J. 1936. *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. [https://archive.org/details/generaltheoryofe00keyn\\_0/page/n9/mode/2u](https://archive.org/details/generaltheoryofe00keyn_0/page/n9/mode/2u).
- Klein, L., and A. Goldberger. 1955. *An Econometric Model of the United States, 1929–1952*. Amsterdam: North Holland. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2227976>.
- Michaillat, P., and E. Saez. 2022.  $u^* = \sqrt{uv}$ . NBER Working Paper 30211. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30211>.
- Miranda-Agrippino, S., and G. Ricco. 2021. “The Transmission of Monetary Policy Shocks.” *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 5, no. 3: 74–107. <https://doi.org/10.1257/mac.20180124>.
- Phillips, A. 1958. “The Relation Between Unemployment and the Rate of Change of Money Wage Rates in the United Kingdom, 1861–1957.” *Economica* 25, no. 100: 289–99. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2550759>.
- Powell, J. 2018. “Monetary Policy in a Changing Economy.” Transcript of speech at Changing Market Structure and Implications for Monetary Policy Symposium, Jackson Hole, WY, August 24. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/powell20180824a.htm>.
- . 2022a. “Inflation and the Labor Market.” Transcript of a speech at the Hutchins Center of Fiscal and Monetary Policy, Brookings Institution, Washington, November 30. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/powell20221130a.htm>.
- . 2022b. “Monetary Policy and Price Stability.” Transcript of speech at Reassessing Constraints on the Economy and Policy Symposium, Jackson Hole,

- WY, August 26. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/powell20220826a.htm>.
- Ramey, V. 2019. “Ten Years After the Financial Crisis: What Have We Learned from the Renaissance in Fiscal Research?” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 33, no. 2: 89–144. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.33.2.89>.
- Rankin, E., and M. Idil. 2014. “A Century of Stock-Bond Correlations.” Reserve Bank of Australia. <https://www.rba.gov.au/publications/bulletin/2014/sep/pdf/bu-0914-8.pdf>.
- Rudd, J. 2020. “Underlying Inflation: Its Measurement and Significance.” *FEDS Notes*. Washington: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, September 18. <https://doi.org/10.17016/2380-7172.2624>.
- . 2021. “Why Do We Think That Inflation Expectations Matter for Inflation? (And Should We?)” Finance and Economics Discussion Series. <https://doi.org/10.17016/FEDS.2021.062>.
- Social Security Administration. 2022a. “Table V.A2: Immigration Assumptions.” <https://www.ssa.gov/oact/TR/2022/lr5a2.html>.
- . 2022b. “The 2022 Annual Report of The Board of Trustees of The Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds.” <https://www.ssa.gov/oact/tr/2022/tr2022.pdf>.
- Stigum, M., and A. Crescenzi. 2007. “Stigum’s Money Market, 4E.” <https://www.mhprofessional.com/stigum-s-money-market-4e-9780071448451-usa>.
- Syverson, C. 2019. “Macroeconomics and Market Power: Context, Implications, and Open Questions.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 33, no. 3: 23–43. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.33.3.23>.
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2020. “Consumer Price Index: Overview.” <https://www.bls.gov/opub/hom/cpi/home.htm>.
- Werning, I. 2022. *Expectations and the Rate of Inflation*. NBER Working Paper 30260. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30260>.
- White House. 2021. “Remarks by President Biden on the State of the Economy and the Need for the American Rescue Plan.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2021/02/05/remarks-by-president-biden-on-the-state-of-the-economy-and-the-need-for-the-american-rescue-plan/>.
- Yellen, J. 2015. “Inflation Dynamics and Monetary Policy.” Transcript of Philip Gamble Memorial Lecture, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, September 24. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/yellen20150924a.htm>.

## Chapter 3

- Ahmed, U. 2019. “The Importance of Cross-Border Regulatory Cooperation in an Era of Digital Trade.” *World Trade Review* 18, no. S1: S99–S120. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1474745618000514>.
- Alfaro, L. 2016. “Gains from Foreign Direct Investment: Macro and Micro Approaches.” *World Bank Economic Review* 30, no. S1: S2–S15. [https://academic.oup.com/wber/article/30/Supplement\\_1/S2/2897332](https://academic.oup.com/wber/article/30/Supplement_1/S2/2897332).
- Amiti, M., and S. Wei. 2006. *Service Offshoring, Productivity, and Employment: Evidence from the United States*. IMF Working Paper 05/238. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=888107](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=888107).
- Aslund, A., and M. Snegovaya. 2021. “The Impact of Western Sanctions on Russia and How They Can Be Made Even More Effective.” Atlantic Council. <https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/The-impact-of-Western-sanctions-on-Russia-and-how-they-can-be-made-even-more-effective-5.2.pdf>.
- Autor, D., D. Dorn, and G. Hanson. 2013. “The Geography of Trade and Technology Shocks in the United States.” *American Economic Review* 103, no. 3: 220–25. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.3.220>.
- . 2016. “The China Shock: Learning from Labor-Market Adjustment to Large Changes in Trade.” *Annual Review of Economics* 8: 205–40. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-080315-015041>.
- . 2021. *On the Persistence of the China Shock*. NBER Working Paper 29401. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29401>.
- Autor, D., D. Dorn, G. Hanson, and J. Song. 2014. “Trade Adjustment: Worker-Level Evidence.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 129, no. 4: 1799–1806. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qju026>.
- Baldwin, R. 2022. “The Peak Globalisation Myth: Part 4—Services Trade Did Not Peak.” Center for Economic and Policy Research. <https://cepr.org/voxeu/columns/peak-globalisation-myth-part-4-services-trade-did-not-peak>.
- Baldwin, R., and R. Freeman. 2022. “Risks and Global Supply Chains: What We Know and What We Need to Know.” *Annual Review of Economics* 14: 153–80. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-051420-113737>.
- Bapat, N., and T. Morgan. 2009. “Multilateral Versus Unilateral Sanctions Reconsidered: A Test Using New Data.” *International Studies Quarterly* 53, no. 4: 1075–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2478.2009.00569.x>.
- Bauer, M., H. Lee-Makiyama, E. van der Marel, and B. Verschelde. 2014. “The Costs of Data Localisation: Friendly Fire on Economic Recovery.” European Centre for International Political Economy, Occasional Paper 3/2014. [https://ecipe.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/OCC32014\\_\\_1.pdf](https://ecipe.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/OCC32014__1.pdf).

- BEA (U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis). 2022. “International Data.” <https://www.bea.gov/itable/international-transactions-services-and-investment-position>.
- . 2023a. “Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars.” [https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/?reqid=19&step=3&isuri=1&select\\_all\\_years=0&nipa\\_table\\_list=6&series=q&first\\_year=2018&last\\_year=2020&scale=-9&categories=survey](https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/?reqid=19&step=3&isuri=1&select_all_years=0&nipa_table_list=6&series=q&first_year=2018&last_year=2020&scale=-9&categories=survey).
- . 2023b. “Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars.” <https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/?reqid=19&step=4&isuri=1&192-1=flatfiles#eyJhcHBpZCI6MTksInN0ZXBzIjpbMSWYLDNdLCJkYXRhIjpbWYyJkYXRIZ29yaWVzIiwuU3VydmV5II0sWyJOSVBBX1RhYmxlX0xpc3QiL-CIxMzQiXV19>.
- . 2023c. “International Trade in Goods and Services.” <https://www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services>.
- . 2023d. “Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product.” <https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/?reqid=19&step=2&isuri=1&categories=survey#eyJhcHBpZCI6MTksInN0ZXBzIjpbMSWYLDNdLCJkYXRhIjpbWYyJkYXRIZ29yaWVzIiwuU3VydmV5II0sWyJOSVBBX1RhYmxlX0xpc3QiL-Ci01I1dfQ>.
- Berner, R., S. Cecchetti, and K. Schoenholtz. 2022. “Russian Sanctions: Some Questions and Answers.” Center for Economic and Policy Research. <https://cepr.org/voxeu/columns/russian-sanctions-some-questions-and-answers>.
- Birshan, M., T. Devesa, H. Samandari, J. Seong, S. Smit, O. White, and J. Woetzel. 2022. “Global Flows: The Ties That Bind an Interconnected World.” McKinsey Global Institute. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/strategy-and-corporate-finance/our-insights/global-flows-the-ties-that-bind-in-an-interconnected-world>.
- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics). 2023. “Import/Export Price Indexes (MXP).” <https://www.bls.gov/mxp/>.
- Bonadio, B., Z. Huo, A. Levchenko, and N. Pandalai-Nayar. 2021. “Global Supply Chains in the Pandemic.” *Journal of International Economics* 133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinteco.2021.103534>.
- Borusyak, K., and X. Jaravel. 2021. *The Distributional Effects of Trade: Theory and Evidence from the United States*. NBER Working Paper 28957. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\\_papers/w28957/w28957.pdf](https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w28957/w28957.pdf).
- Bown, C. 2022a. “Four Years into the Trade War, Are the US and China Decoupling?” Peterson Institute for International Economics. <https://www.piie.com/blogs/real-time-economics/four-years-trade-war-are-us-and-china-decoupling>.
- . 2022b. “First Trade War, Now Russia’s Real War. Why U.S. Exports to China Continue to Suffer.” Peterson Institute for International Economics. <https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economics/first-trade-war-now-russias-real-war-why-us-exports-china-continue-suffer>.
- . 2022c. “The WTO and Vaccine Supply Chain Resilience during a Pandemic.” Peterson Institute for International Economics, Working Paper 22-15. <https://>

www.piie.com/publications/working-papers/wto-and-vaccine-supply-chain-resilience-during-pandemic.

- Bown, C., and J. Hillman. 2019. "WTO'ing a Resolution to the China Subsidy Problem." *Journal of International Economic Law* 22, no. 4: 557–78. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jiel/jgz035>.
- Brynjolfsson, E., J. Horton, A. Ozimek, D. Rock, G. Sharma, and H. TuYe. 2020. *COVID-19 and Remote Work: An Early Look at U.S. Data*. NBER Working Paper 27344. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27344>.
- Capri, A., and W. Lehmacher. 2021. "How COVID-19 Accelerated the Shift Towards TradeTech." World Economic Forum. <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/01/how-covid-19-has-accelerated-the-shift-towards-tradetech/>.
- Carr, B., C. French, and C. Lowery. 2020. "Data Localization: Costs, Tradeoffs, and Impacts Across the Economy." Institute of International Finance. [https://www.iif.com/portals/0/Files/content/Innovation/12\\_22\\_2020\\_data\\_localization.pdf](https://www.iif.com/portals/0/Files/content/Innovation/12_22_2020_data_localization.pdf).
- Caselli, F., M. Koren, M. Lisicky, and S. Tenreyro. 2020. "Diversification Through Trade." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 135, no. 1: 449–502. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjz028>.
- Casalini, F., and J. González. 2019. *Trade and Cross-Border Data Flows*. OECD Trade Policy Paper 220. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/b2023a47-en>.
- Casalini, F., J. González, and E. Moisé. 2019. *Approaches to Market Openness in the Digital Age*. OECD Trade Policy Paper 219. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/818a7498-en>.
- CEA (Council of Economic Advisers). 2022. *Economic Report of the President*. Washington: U.S. Government Publishing Office. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/ERP-2022.pdf>.
- Cerdeiro, D., and A. Komaromi. 2020. *Supply Spillovers During the Pandemic: Evidence from High-Frequency Shipping Data*. IMF Working Paper 20/284. <https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WP/Issues/2020/12/18/Supply-Spillovers-During-the-Pandemic-Evidence-from-High-Frequency-Shipping-Data-49966>.
- CFR (Council on Foreign Relations). 2022. "Confronting Reality in Cyberspace: Foreign Policy for a Fragmented Internet." Independent Task Force Report 80. <https://www.cfr.org/report/confronting-reality-in-cyberspace>.
- Chetty, R., J. Friedman, N. Hendren, M. Stepner, and Opportunity Insights Team. 2022. *The Economic Impacts of COVID-19: Evidence from a New Public Database Built Using Private Sector Data*. NBER Working Paper 27431. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27431>.
- Chetverikov, D., B. Larsen, and C. Palmer. 2016. "IV Quantile Regression for Group-Level Treatments, with an Application to the Distributional Effects of Trade." *Econometrica* 84, no. 2: 809–33. <https://doi.org/10.3982/ECTA12121>.



- Chivvis, C., and E. Kapstein. 2022. “U.S. Strategy and Economic Statecraft: Understanding the Trade-Offs.” Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. <https://carnegieendowment.org/2022/04/28/u.s.-strategy-and-economic-statecraft-understanding-tradeoffs-pub-86995>.
- Choi, S., D. Furceri, and C. Yoon. 2020. “Policy Uncertainty and Foreign Direct Investment.” *Review of International Economics* 29, no. 2: 195–227. <https://doi.org/10.1111/roie.12495>.
- Clausing, K. 2019. *Open: The Progressive Case for Free Trade, Immigration, and Global Capital*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Comini, N., V. Foster, and S. Srinivasan. 2021. “Improving Data Infrastructure Helps Ensure Equitable Access for Poor People in Poor Countries.” World Bank Data Blog. <https://blogs.worldbank.org/opendata/improving-data-infrastructure-helps-ensure-equitable-access-poor-people-poor-countries>.
- Cooke, B., G. Nigatu, K. Heerman, M. Landes, and R. Seely. 2016. “Global Macroeconomic Developments Drive Downturn in U.S. Agricultural Exports.” U.S. Department of Agriculture. [https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/outlooks/35809/59822\\_aes-94.pdf?v=203.4](https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/outlooks/35809/59822_aes-94.pdf?v=203.4).
- Corbeau, A. 2022. “How Deep Is Europe’s Dependence on Russian Oil?” Columbia Climate School, State of the Planet. <https://news.climate.columbia.edu/2022/03/14/qa-how-deep-is-europes-dependence-on-russian-oil/>.
- CRS (Congressional Research Service). 2022a. “Russia’s War on Ukraine: Financial and Trade Sanctions.” <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF12062>.
- . 2022b. “Biden Administration Plans for an Indo-Pacific Economic Framework.” <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IN/IN11814>.
- . 2023. “U.S. Trade Policy: Background and Current Issues.” <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF10156>.
- D’Aguanno, L., O. Davies, A. Dogan, R. Freeman, S. Lloyd, D. Reinhardt, R. Sajedi, and R. Zymek. 2021. “Global Value Chains, Volatility and Safe Openness: Is Trade a Double-Edged Sword?” Bank of England Financial Stability Paper 46. <https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/financial-stability-paper/2021/global-value-chains-volatility-and-safe-openness-is-trade-a-double-edged-sword>.
- De Loecker, J., P. Goldberg, A. Khandelwal, and N. Pavcnik. 2016. “Prices, Markups, and Trade Reform.” *Econometrica* 84, no 2: 445–510. <https://doi.org/10.3982/ECTA11042>.
- Demertzis, M., B. Hilgenstock, B. McWilliams, E. Ribakova, and S. Tagliapietra. 2022. “How Have Sanctions Impacted Russia?” Bruegel Policy Contribution 18/22. [https://www.bruegel.org/sites/default/files/2022-10/PC%2018%202022\\_1.pdf](https://www.bruegel.org/sites/default/files/2022-10/PC%2018%202022_1.pdf).
- Dingel, J., and B. Neiman. 2020. “How Many Jobs Can Be Done at Home?” *Journal of Public Economics* 189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpube.2020.104235>.
- DOE (U.S. Department of Energy). 2022. “Poland and U.S. Announce Strategic Partnership to Launch Poland’s Civil Nuclear Program.” <https://www.energy.gov>.

gov/articles/poland-and-us-announce-strategic-partnership-launch-polands-civil-nuclear-program.

- DOL (U.S. Department of Labor). 2022. "U.S. Department of Labor Joins U.S. Trade Representative, European Commission to Host First Principals' Meeting of the U.S.-EU Trade and Labor Dialogue." <https://www.dol.gov/newsroom/releases/ilab/ilab20221205>.
- Drury, A. 1998. "Revisiting Economic Sanctions Reconsidered." *Journal of Peace Research* 35, no. 4: 497–509. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022343398035004006>.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 2022. "Russia: Forecast Summary." <http://country.eiu.com/article.aspx?articleid=1802639163&Country=Russia&topic=Economy&subtopic=Forecast&subsubtopic=Forecast+summary>.
- Eppinger, P. 2019. "Service Offshoring and Firm Employment." *Journal of International Economics* 117: 209–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinteco.2019.01.007>.
- Eppinger, P., G. Felbermayr, O. Krebs, and B. Kukharsky. 2021. "Decoupling Global Value Chains." Center for Economic Studies and Ifo Institute, Working Paper 6079. [https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/235449/1/cesifo1\\_wp9079.pdf](https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/235449/1/cesifo1_wp9079.pdf).
- Eriksson, K., K. Russ, J. Shambaugh, and M. Xu. 2021. "Reprint: Trade Shocks and the Shifting Landscape of U.S. Manufacturing." *Journal of International Money and Finance* 114. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0261560621000589>.
- Espitia, A., A. Mattoo, N. Rocha, M. Ruta, and D. Winkler. 2021. "Pandemic Trade: COVID-19, Remote Work, and Global Value Chains." World Bank Working Paper 9508. <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/843301610630752625/pdf/Pandemic-Trade-Covid-19-Remote-Work-and-Global-Value-Chains.pdf>.
- Espitia, A., N. Rocha, and M. Ruta. 2022. "How Export Restrictions Are Impacting Global Food Prices." World Bank Private Sector Development Blog. <https://blogs.worldbank.org/psd/how-export-restrictions-are-impacting-global-food-prices>.
- Fan, H., Y. Li, and S. Yeaple. 2015. "Trade Liberalization, Quality, and Export Prices." *Review of Economics and Statistics* 95, no. 5: 1033–51. [https://doi.org/10.1162/REST\\_a\\_00524](https://doi.org/10.1162/REST_a_00524).
- Feenstra, R., H. Ma, and Y. Xu. 2019. "U.S. Exports and Employment." *Journal of International Economics* 120: 46–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinteco.2019.05.002>.
- Flanagan, M., A. Kammer, A. Pescatori, and M. Stuermer. 2022. "How a Russian Natural Gas Cutoff Could Weigh on Europe's Economies." International Monetary Fund Blog. <https://www.imf.org/en/Blogs/Articles/2022/07/19/blog-how-a-russias-natural-gas-cutoff-could-weigh-on-european-economies>.
- Foggo, J., and B. Mainardi. 2022. "Boiling the Frog: Russia's Black Sea Aggression Part II, the War." Center for European Policy Analysis. <https://cepa.org/article/boiling-the-frog-russias-black-sea-aggression-part-ii-the-war/>.

- Freund, C., A. Mulabdic, and M. Ruta. 2022. “Is 3D Printing a Threat to Global Trade? The Trade Effects You Didn’t Hear About.” *Journal of International Economics* 138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinteco.2022.103646>.
- Georgieva, K., G. Gopinath, and C. Pazarbasioglu. 2022. “Why We Must Resist Geoeconomic Fragmentation—and How.” International Monetary Fund Blog. <https://www.imf.org/en/Blogs/Articles/2022/05/22/blog-why-we-must-resist-geoeconomic-fragmentation>.
- Glauber, J., and D. Laborde. 2022. “How Sanctions on Russia and Belarus Are Impacting Exports of Agricultural Products and Fertilizer.” International Food Policy Research Institute Blog. <https://www.ifpri.org/blog/how-sanctions-russia-and-belarus-are-impacting-exports-agricultural-products-and-fertilizer..>
- Goldberg, L., and K. Crockett. 1998. “The Dollar and U.S. Manufacturing.” *Current Issues in Economics and Finance* (Federal Reserve Bank of New York) 4, no. 12. [https://www.newyorkfed.org/research/current\\_issues/ci4-12.html](https://www.newyorkfed.org/research/current_issues/ci4-12.html).
- Goldberg, P., A. Khandelwal, N. Pavcnik, and P. Topalova. 2010. “Imported Intermediate Inputs and Domestic Product Growth: Evidence from India.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 125, no. 4: 1727–67. <https://doi.org/10.1162/qjec.2010.125.4.1727>.
- Goldfarb, A., and C. Tucker. 2019. “Digital Economics.” *Journal of Economic Literature* 57, no. 1: 3–43. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jel.20171452>.
- Gopinath, G., and O. Itskhoki. 2021. *Dominant Currency Paradigm: A Review*. NBER Working Paper 29556. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29556>.
- Gopinath, G., O. Itskhoki, and R. Rigobon. 2010. “Currency Choice and Exchange Rate Pass-Through.” *American Economic Review* 100, no. 1: 304–36. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.100.1.304>.
- Grossman, G., E. Helpman, and H. Lhuillier. 2021. *Supply Chain Resilience: Should Policy Promote Diversification or Reshoring?* NBER Working Paper 29330. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29330>.
- Grossman, G., and E. Rossi-Hansberg. 2008. “Trading Tasks: A Simple Theory of Offshoring.” *American Economic Review* 98, no. 5: 1978–97. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.98.5.1978>.
- Gulen, H., and M. Ion. 2016. “Policy Uncertainty and Corporate Investment.” *Review of Financial Studies* 29, no. 3: 523–64. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhv050>.
- Harrell, P., E. Rosenberg, and E. Saravalle. 2018. “China’s Use of Coercive Economic Measures.” Center for a New American Security. <https://www.cnas.org/publications/reports/chinas-use-of-coercive-economic-measures>.
- Higgins, M., and T. Klitgaard. 2021. “How Much Have Consumers Spent on Imports during the Pandemic?” *Liberty Street Economics*, Federal Reserve Bank of New York. <https://libertystreeteconomics.newyorkfed.org/2021/10/how-much-have-consumers-spent-on-imports-during-the-pandemic/>.

- Huang, K., S. Madnick, and S. Johnson. 2019. “Framework for Understanding Cybersecurity Impacts on International Trade.” Working Paper 2019-23, Cybersecurity Interdisciplinary Systems Laboratory, Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3555341](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3555341).
- IBM. 2022. “Cost of a Data Breach 2022.” <https://www.ibm.com/reports/data-breach>.
- IDC (International Data Corporation). 2021. “Digital Transformation Investments to Represent More Than Half of All ICT Investment by 2024, According to IDC FutureScape.” <https://www.idc.com/getdoc.jsp?containerId=prUS48333121>.
- IEA (International Energy Agency). 2022a. “Frequently Asked Questions on Energy Security.” <https://www.iea.org/articles/frequently-asked-questions-on-energy-security>.
- . 2022b. “How to Avoid Gas Shortages in the European Union in 2023: The Need for Action.” <https://www.iea.org/reports/how-to-avoid-gas-shortages-in-the-european-union-in-2023/the-need-for-action#abstract>.
- IMF (International Monetary Fund). 2022a. “World Economic Outlook, April 2022: War Sets Back the Global Recovery.” <https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2022/04/19/world-economic-outlook-april-2022#Global-Trade-and-Value-Chains-in-the-Pandemic>.
- . 2022b. “World Economic Outlook, October 2022: Countering the Cost-of-Living Crisis.” <https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2022/10/11/world-economic-outlook-october-2022>.
- Irwin, D. 2022a. *The Trade Reform Wave of 1985–1995*. NBER Working Paper 29973. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau for Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29973>.
- . 2022b. “Globalization Enabled Nearly All Countries to Grow Richer in Recent Decades.” Peterson Institute for International Economics. <https://www.piie.com/blogs/realtime-economic-issues-watch/globalization-enabled-nearly-all-countries-grow-richer-recent>.
- Jaravel, X., and E. Sager. 2019. “What Are the Price Effects of Trade? Evidence from the U.S. and Implications for Quantitative Trade Models.” Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Finance and Economics Discussion Series, Working Paper 2019-68. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3473054](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3473054).
- Jiang, H., B. Kenner, D. Russell, and J. Kaufman. 2022. “Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Trade: November 2022.” U.S. Department of Agriculture. <https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/outlooks/105356/aes-122.pdf?v=5558.3>.
- Julio, B., and Y. Yook. 2016. “Policy Uncertainty, Irreversibility, and Cross-Border Flows of Capital.” *Journal of International Economics* 103: 13–26. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0022199616300915>.
- Keller, W., and S. Yeaple. 2009. “Multinational Enterprises, International Trade, and Productivity Growth: Firm-Level Evidence from the United States.” *Review of*

- Economics and Statistics* 91, no. 4: 821–31. <https://direct.mit.edu/rest/article/91/4/821/57821/Multinational-Enterprises-International-Trade-and>.
- Klapper, L., and M. Miller. 2021. “The Impact of COVID-19 on Digital Financial Inclusion.” World Bank. [https://www.gpfi.org/sites/gpfi/files/sites/default/files/5\\_WB%20Report\\_The%20Impact%20of%20COVID-19%20on%20digital%20financial%20inclusion.pdf](https://www.gpfi.org/sites/gpfi/files/sites/default/files/5_WB%20Report_The%20Impact%20of%20COVID-19%20on%20digital%20financial%20inclusion.pdf).
- Krugman, P. 1980. “Scale Economies, Product Differentiation, and the Pattern of Trade.” *American Economic Review* 70, no 5: 950–59. [https://www.jstor.org/stable/1805774#metadata\\_info\\_tab\\_contents](https://www.jstor.org/stable/1805774#metadata_info_tab_contents).
- Lagarde, C. 2022. “A New Global Map: European Resilience in a Changing World.” Transcript of speech at Peterson Institute for International Economics Event, Washington, April 22. <https://www.ecb.europa.eu/press/key/date/2022/html/ecb.sp220422~c43af3db20.en.html>.
- Mattoo, A., P. Mishra, and A. Subramanian. 2017. “Beggar-Thy-Neighbor Effects of Exchange Rates: A Study of the Renminbi.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 9, no. 4: 344–66. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20150293>.
- Meltzer, J. 2019. “A WTO Reform Agenda: Data Flows and International Regulatory Cooperation.” Brookings Global Economy and Development, Working Paper 130. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/WTO-Reform-Agenda\\_final.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/WTO-Reform-Agenda_final.pdf).
- . 2020. “Cybersecurity, Digital Trade, and Data Flows: Rethinking a Role for International Trade Rules.” Brookings Global Economy and Development, Working Paper 123. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3595175](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3595175).
- Meltzer, J., and C. Kerry. 2019. “Cybersecurity and Digital Trade: Getting It Right.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/cybersecurity-and-digital-trade-getting-it-right/>.
- Miroudot, S. 2021. “Lessons from the Pandemic for Trade Cooperation on Cross-Border Supply Chains.” In *Revitalizing Multilateralism: Pragmatic Ideas for the New WTO Director-General*, edited by S. Evenett and R. Baldwin, 141–54. Washington: Center for Economic and Policy Research. <http://ciwto.uibe.edu.cn/docs/2021-07/492701afda8648478dc08aca4231d0bb.pdf#page=140>.
- Mollenkopf, D., S. Peinkofer, and Y. Chu. 2022. “Supply Chain Transparency: Consumer Reactions to Incongruent Signals.” *Journal of Operations Management* 68, no. 4: 306–27. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joom.1180>.
- Morcos, P., and C. Wall. 2021. “Invisible and Vital: Undersea Cables and Transatlantic Security.” Center for Strategic and International Studies. <https://www.csis.org/analysis/invisible-and-vital-undersea-cables-and-transatlantic-security>.
- National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2022. *Building Resilience into the Nation’s Medical Product Supply Chains*. Washington: National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/26420>.

- National Security Council. 2022. “National Security Strategy.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Biden-Harris-Administrations-National-Security-Strategy-10.2022.pdf>.
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2015. *Digital Security Risk Management for Economic and Social Prosperity: OECD Recommendation and Companion Document*. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/9789264245471-en>.
- . 2020a. “Foreign Direct Investment Flows in the Time of COVID-19.” [https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/view/?ref=132\\_132646-g8as4msdp9&ttitle=Foreign-direct-investment-flows-in-the-time-of-COVID-19](https://read.oecd-ilibrary.org/view/?ref=132_132646-g8as4msdp9&ttitle=Foreign-direct-investment-flows-in-the-time-of-COVID-19).
- . 2020b. “COVID-19 and Global Value Chains: Policy Options to Build More Resilient Production Networks.” <https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/covid-19-and-global-value-chains-policy-options-to-build-more-resilient-production-networks-04934ef4/>.
- . 2022a. “FDI in Figures.” <https://www.oecd.org/investment/investment-policy/FDI-in-Figures-October-2022.pdf>.
- . 2022b. “International Investment Implications of Russia’s War Against Ukraine (Abridged Version).” <https://www.oecd.org/ukraine-hub/policy-responses/international-investment-implications-of-russia-s-war-against-ukraine-abridged-version-6224dc77/>.
- . 2022c. “Paying the Price of War: OECD Economic Outlook, Interim Report, September 2022.” <https://www.oecd.org/economic-outlook/september-2022/>.
- . 2022d. *Cross-Border Data Flows: Taking Stock of Key Policies and Initiatives*. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/5031dd97-en>.
- . 2023a. “The Impact of Digitalisation on Trade.” <https://www.oecd.org/trade/topics/digital-trade/>.
- . 2023b. “FDI Flows.” <https://data.oecd.org/fdi/fdi-flows.htm>.
- Oldenski, L. 2011. “The Task Composition of Offshoring by U.S. Multinationals.” Forum for Research in Empirical International Trade Working Paper. <https://www.freit.org/WorkingPapers/Papers/ForeignInvestment/FREIT262.pdf>.
- Pei, J., G. de Vries, and M. Zhang. 2021. “International Trade and COVID-19: City-Level Evidence from China’s Lockdown Policy.” *Journal of Regional Science* 62, no. 3: 670–95. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jors.12559>.
- Peksen, D. 2019. “When Do Imposed Economic Sanctions Work? A Critical Review of the Sanctions Effectiveness Literature.” *Defence and Peace Economics* 30, no. 6: 635–47. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10242694.2019.1625250>.
- Riker, D. 2015. “Export-Intensive Industry Pay More on Average: An Update.” U.S. International Trade Commission, Office of Economics, Research Note 2015-04A. <https://www.usitc.gov/publications/332/ec201504a.pdf>.
- Shivakumar, S., C. Wessner, and T. Howell. 2022. “Opportunities and Pitfalls for U.S.-EU Collaboration on Semiconductor Value Chain Resilience.” Center for Strategic

- and International Studies. <https://www.csis.org/analysis/opportunities-and-pitfalls-us-eu-collaboration-semiconductor-value-chain-resilience>.
- Staiger, R. 2021a. *Does Digital Trade Change the Purpose of a Trade Agreement?* NBER Working Paper 29578. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau for Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29578>.
- . 2021b. *A World Trading System for the Twenty-First Century*. NBER Working Paper 28947. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau for Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w28947>.
- Sykes, A. 2015. “The Limited Economic Case for Subsidies Regulation.” Stanford Law and Economics, Olin Working Paper 472. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2531051](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2531051).
- Tai, K. 2021a. “Remarks from Ambassador Katherine Tai on Trade, Policy, the Environment and Climate Change.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/speeches-and-remarks/2021/april/remarks-ambassador-katherine-tai-trade-policy-environment-and-climate-change>.
- . 2021b. “Remarks of Ambassador Katherine Tai Outlining the Biden-Harris Administration’s ‘Worker-Centered’ Trade Policy.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/speeches-and-remarks/2021/june/remarks-ambassador-katherine-tai-outlining-biden-harris-administrations-worker-centered-trade-policy>.
- . 2022. “Statement from Ambassador Katherine Tai on the Announcement of Additional Economic Actions Against Russia.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2022/march/statement-ambassador-katherine-tai-announcement-additional-economic-actions-against-russia>.
- UNCDF (United Nations Capital Development Fund). 2022. “The Role of Cybersecurity and Data Security in the Digital Economy.” <https://policyaccelerator.uncdf.org/policy-tools/brief-cybersecurity-digital-economy>.
- United Nations. 2022. “The Black Sea Grain Initiative: What It Is, and Why It’s Important for the World.” *UN News*, September 16. <https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/09/1126811>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2022. “Quarterly Retail E-Commerce Sales.” <https://www.census.gov/retail/ecommerce.html>.
- . 2023a. “Country and Product Trade Data.” <https://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/country/index.html>.
- . 2023b. “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December and Annual 2022.” [https://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/ft900/ft900\\_2212.pdf](https://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/ft900/ft900_2212.pdf).
- U.S. Department of Commerce. 2021. “Jobs Supported by U.S. Exports.” <https://www.trade.gov/data-visualization/jobs-supported-us-exports>.
- . 2022. “Commerce Department Expands Restrictions on Exports to Russia and Belarus in Response to Ongoing Aggression in Ukraine.” <https://www>.

commerce.gov/news/press-releases/2022/04/  
commerce-department-expands-restrictions-exports-russia-and-belarus.

- U.S. Department of State. 2022a. “The Passage of the CHIPS and Science Act of 2022.” <https://www.state.gov/the-passage-of-the-chips-and-science-act-of-2022/>.
- . 2022b. “Fact Sheet: The Impact of Sanctions and Export Controls on the Russian Federation.” <https://www.state.gov/the-impact-of-sanctions-and-export-controls-on-the-russian-federation/>.
- . 2022c. “United States Takes Next Step in Supporting Innovative Clean Nuclear Technology in Europe.” <https://www.state.gov/united-states-takes-next-step-in-supporting-innovative-clean-nuclear-technology-in-europe/>.
- . 2022d. “Special Presidential Envoy for Climate Kerry and Ukraine Minister of Energy Galushchenko Announce Cooperation on a Clean Fuels from Small Modular Reactors Pilot, COP27 Climate Conference.” <https://www.state.gov/special-presidential-envoy-for-climate-kerry-and-ukraine-minister-of-energy-galushchenko-announce-cooperation-on-a-clean-fuels-from-small-modular-reactors-pilot-cop27-climate-conference/>.
- U.S. Department of the Treasury. 2022a. “Updates Related to Price Cap on Russian Oil.” [https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/recent-actions/20220902\\_33](https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/recent-actions/20220902_33).
- . 2022b. “Fact Sheet: Limiting Kremlin Revenues and Stabilizing Global Energy Supply with a Price Cap on Russian Oil.” <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy1141>.
- . 2022c. “OFAC Food Security Fact Sheet: Russia Sanctions and Agricultural Trade.” [https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/126/russia\\_fact\\_sheet\\_20220714.pdf](https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/126/russia_fact_sheet_20220714.pdf).
- USTR (Office of the U.S. Trade Representative). 2021. “Joint Statement on the Results of the Council Meeting of the U.S.–Central Asia Trade and Investment Framework Agreement (TIFA).” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2021/march/joint-statement-results-council-meeting-us-central-asia-trade-and-investment-framework-agreement>.
- . 2022a. “Joint Statement on the U.S./U.K. Dialogues on the Future of Atlantic Trade.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2022/march/joint-statement-usuk-dialogues-future-atlantic-trade>.
- . 2022b. “Ministerial Text for the Trade Pillar of the Indo-Pacific Economic Framework for Prosperity.” [https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/2022-09/IPEF%20Pillar%201%20Ministerial%20Text%20\(Trade%20Pillar\)\\_FOR%20PUBLIC%20RELEASE%20\(1\).pdf](https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/2022-09/IPEF%20Pillar%201%20Ministerial%20Text%20(Trade%20Pillar)_FOR%20PUBLIC%20RELEASE%20(1).pdf).
- . 2022c. “United States and Kenya Announce the Launch of the U.S.–Kenya Strategic Trade and Investment Partnership.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2022/july/united-states-and-kenya-announce-launch-us-kenya-strategic-trade-and-investment-partnership>.
- . 2022d. “United States and Taiwan Commence Formal Negotiations on U.S.–Taiwan Initiative on 21st Century Trade.” <https://ustr.gov/about-us/>



- policy-offices/press-office/press-releases/2022/august/  
 united-states-and-taiwan-commence-formal-negotiations-us-taiwan-initiative-  
 21st-century-trade.
- . 2022e. “2022 Trade Policy Agenda and 2021 Annual Report of the President of the United States on the Trade Agreements Program.” [https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/2022%20Trade%20Policy%20Agenda%20and%202021%20Annual%20Report%20\(1\).pdf](https://ustr.gov/sites/default/files/2022%20Trade%20Policy%20Agenda%20and%202021%20Annual%20Report%20(1).pdf).
- Valero, P. 2016. “This Is Why We Should Care About the Free Flow of Data Between Countries.” World Economic Forum. <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2016/07/free-flow-of-data-between-countries/>.
- Wharton School. 2019. “Your Data Is Shared and Sold; . . . What’s Being Done About It?” Knowledge at Wharton, October 28. <https://knowledge.wharton.upenn.edu/article/data-shared-sold-whats-done/>.
- White House. 2021a. “Executive Order on America’s Supply Chains.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2021/02/24/executive-order-on-americas-supply-chains/>.
- . 2021b. “Fact Sheet: Prioritizing Climate in Foreign Policy and National Security.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/10/21/fact-sheet-prioritizing-climate-in-foreign-policy-and-national-security/>.
- . 2022a. “Fact Sheet: President Biden and G7 Leaders Formally Launch the Partnership for Global Infrastructure and Investment.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/06/26/fact-sheet-president-biden-and-g7-leaders-formally-launch-the-partnership-for-global-infrastructure-and-investment/>.
- . 2022b. “Fact Sheet: In Asia, President Biden and a Dozen Indo-Pacific Partners Launch the Indo-Pacific Economic Framework for Prosperity.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/05/23/fact-sheet-in-asia-president-biden-and-a-dozen-indo-pacific-partners-launch-the-indo-pacific-economic-framework-for-prosperity/>.
- . 2022c. “Joint Readout of U.S.-EU Task Force Meeting on Energy Security.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/11/07/joint-readout-of-u-s-eu-task-force-meeting-on-energy-security/>.
- . 2022d. “Joint Statement between the United States and the European Commission on European Energy Security.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/03/25/joint-statement-between-the-united-states-and-the-european-commission-on-european-energy-security/>.
- . 2022e. “A Declaration for the Future of the Internet.” [https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Declaration-for-the-Future-for-the-Internet\\_Launch-Event-Signing-Version\\_FINAL.pdf](https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Declaration-for-the-Future-for-the-Internet_Launch-Event-Signing-Version_FINAL.pdf)
- . 2022f. “Fact Sheet: President Biden Announces the Americas Partnership for Economic Prosperity.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements->

releases/2022/06/08/fact-sheet-president-biden-announces-the-americas-partnership-for-economic-prosperity/.

- World Bank. 2020. *World Development Report 2020: Trading for Development in the Age of Global Value Chains*. Washington: World Bank. <https://doi.org/10.1596/978-1-4648-1457-0>.
- World Economic Forum. 2020. “A Roadmap for Cross-Border Data Flows: Future-Proofing Readiness and Cooperation in the New Data Economy.” [https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF\\_A\\_Roadmap\\_for\\_Cross\\_Border\\_Data\\_Flows\\_2020.pdf](https://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_A_Roadmap_for_Cross_Border_Data_Flows_2020.pdf).
- WTO (World Trade Organization). 2022. “The Carbon Content of International Trade.” Trade and Climate Change, Information Brief 4. [https://www.wto.org/english/news\\_e/news21\\_e/clim\\_03nov21-4\\_e.pdf](https://www.wto.org/english/news_e/news21_e/clim_03nov21-4_e.pdf).
- Yale School of Public Health, Humanitarian Research Lab. 2022. “Ukraine’s Crop Storage Infrastructure: Post-Invasion Impact Assessment.” *Conflict Observatory*, September 15. <https://hub.conflictobservatory.org/portal/apps/sites/#/home/pages/grain-1>.
- Yellen, J. 2022a. “Remarks by Secretary of the Treasury Janet L. Yellen on Way Forward for the Global Economy.” Transcript of speech delivered to Atlantic Council, Washington, April 13. <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy0714>.
- . 2022b. “Remarks by Secretary of the Treasury Janet L. Yellen at LG Sciencepark.” Transcript of speech delivered at LG Sciencepark, Seoul, July 19. <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy0880>.

## Chapter 4

- Aizer, A., H. Hoynes, and A. Lleras-Muney. 2022. “Children and the U.S. Social Safety Net: Balancing Disincentives for Adults and Benefits for Children.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 36, no. 2: 149–74. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/jep.36.2.149>.
- Alaimo, K., C. Olson, and E. Frongillo Jr. 2001. “Food Insufficiency and American School-Aged Children’s Cognitive, Academic, and Psychosocial Development.” *Pediatrics* 108, no. 1: 44–53. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.108.1.44>.
- Almond, D., H. Hoynes, and D. Schanzenbach. 2011. “Inside the War on Poverty: The Impact of Food Stamps on Birth Outcomes.” *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93, no. 2: 387–403. [https://doi.org/10.1162/REST\\_a\\_00089](https://doi.org/10.1162/REST_a_00089).
- Asiedu, E., J. Freeman, and A. Nti-Addae. 2012. “Access to Credit by Small Businesses: How Relevant Are Race, Ethnicity, and Gender.” *American Economic Review* 102, no. 3: 532–37. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.102.3.532>.
- Athey, S., R. Chetty, G. Imbens, and H. Kang. 2019. *The Surrogate Index: Combining Short-Term Proxies to Estimate Long-Term Treatment Effects More Rapidly and Precisely*. NBER Working Paper 26463. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w26463>.

- Bailey, M., H. Hoynes, M. Rossin-Slater, and R. Walker. 2020. *Is the Social Safety Net a Long-Term Investment? Large-Scale Evidence from the Food Stamps Program*. NBER Working Paper 26942. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w26942>.
- Bailey, M., S. Sun, and B. Timpe. 2021. “Prep School for Poor Kids: The Long-Run Impacts of Head Start on Human Capital and Economic Self-Sufficiency.” *American Economic Review* 111, no. 12: 3963–4001. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20181801>.
- Baker, M., J. Gruber, and K. Milligan. 2008. “Universal Child Care, Maternal Labor Supply, and Family Well Being.” *Journal of Political Economy* 116, no. 4: 709–45. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/591908>.
- Banerjee, A., E. Gould, and M. Sawo. 2021. “Setting Higher Wages for Child Care and Home Health Care Workers Is Long Overdue.” Economic Policy Institute. <https://files.epi.org/uploads/237703.pdf>.
- Barr, A., and C. Gibbs. 2022. “Breaking the Cycle? Intergenerational Effects of an Antipoverty Program in Early Childhood.” *Journal of Political Economy* 130, no. 12: 3253–85. <https://doi.org/10.1086/720764>.
- Bassok, D., T. Dee, and S. Latham. 2019. “The Effects of Accountability Incentives in Early Childhood Education.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 4: 838–66. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/pam.22149>.
- Bassok, D., J. Doromal, M. Michie, and V. Wong. 2021b. “The Effects of Financial Incentives on Teacher Turnover in Early Childhood Settings: Experimental Evidence from Virginia.” University of Virginia EdPolicyWorks. <https://files.elfsightcdn.com/022b8cb9-839c-4bc2-992e-cefc9cb8e877e/6de6fd54-e921-4c88-a452-ad7cabccc362.pdf>.
- Bassok, D., M. Fitzpatrick, E. Greenberg, and S. Loeb. 2016. “Within- and Between-Sector Quality Differences in Early Childhood Education and Care.” *Child Development* 87, no. 5. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12551>.
- Bassok, D., A. Markowitz, L. Bellows, and K. Sadowski. 2021a. “New Evidence on Teacher Turnover in Early Childhood.” *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 43, no. 1: 172–80. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0162373720985340>.
- Bauernschuster, S., and M. Schlotter. 2015. “Public Child Care and Mothers’ Labor Supply: Evidence from Two Quasi-Experiments.” *Journal of Public Economics* 123: 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2014.12.013>.
- Bhattacharya, J., J. Currie, and S. Haider. 2006. “Breakfast of Champions? The School Breakfast Program and the Nutrition of Children and Families.” *Journal of Human Resources* 41, no. 3: 445–66. <http://jhr.uwpress.org/content/XLI/3/445.short>.
- Bigelow, J., A. Pennington, K. Schaberg, and D. Jones. 2021. “A Guide for Using Administrative Data to Examine Long-Term Outcomes in Program Evaluation.” OPRE Report 145. [https://www.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/documents/opre/T2P%20Guide\\_sept-2021.pdf](https://www.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/documents/opre/T2P%20Guide_sept-2021.pdf).

- Blau, D. 1993. "The Supply of Child Care Labor." *Journal of Labor Economics* 11, no. 2: 324–47. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/298299>.
- Blau, D., and J. Currie. 2006. "Pre-School, Day Care, and After-School Care: Who's Minding the Kids?" *Handbook of the Economics of Education* 2: 1163–1278. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1574-0692\(06\)02020-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1574-0692(06)02020-4).
- Blau, D., and E. Tekin. 2007. "The Determinants and Consequences of Child Care Subsidies for Single Mothers in the USA." *Journal of Population Economics* 20: 719–41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00148-005-0022-2>.
- Blau, F., and L. Kahn. 2013. "Female Labor Supply: Why Is the United States Falling Behind?" *American Economic Review* 103, no. 3: 251–56. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.103.3.251>.
- BLS (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics). 2021a. "Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics." [https://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes\\_stru.htm](https://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_stru.htm).
- . 2021b. "National Compensation Survey: Employee Benefits in the United States." <https://www.bls.gov/ebs/home.htm>.
- . 2022. "Table 4: Families with Own Children: Employment Status of Parents by Age of Youngest Child and Family Type, 2020–2021 Annual Averages." <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/famee.t04.htm>.
- . 2023. "Table B-8: Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings of Production and Nonsupervisory Employees on Private Nonfarm Payrolls by Industry Sector, Seasonally Adjusted." <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/empsit.t24.htm>.
- Bodéré, P. 2023. "Dynamic Spatial Competition in Early Education: An Equilibrium Analysis of the Preschool Market in Pennsylvania." Working paper, New York University, Department of Economics. [https://pierrebodere.github.io/content/bodere\\_jmp.pdf](https://pierrebodere.github.io/content/bodere_jmp.pdf).
- Boesch, T., R. Grunewald, R. Nunn, and V. Palmer. 2021. "Pandemic Pushes Mother of Young Children Out of the Labor Force." Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. <https://www.minneapolisfed.org/article/2021/pandemic-pushes-mothers-of-young-children-out-of-the-labor-force>.
- Borowsky, J., J. Brown, E. Davis, C. Gibbs, C. Herbst, A. Sojourner, E. Tekin, and M. Wiswall. 2022. *An Equilibrium Model of the Impact of Increased Public Investment in Early Childhood Education*. NBER Working Paper 30140. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30140>.
- Bradley, V., S. Kuriwaki, M. Isakov, D. Sejdinovic, X. Meng, and S. Flaxman. 2021. "Unrepresentative Big Surveys Significantly Overestimated U.S. Vaccine Uptake." *Nature* 600: 695–700. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-021-04198-4?s=03>.
- Brown, J., and C. Herbst. 2022. "Childcare over the Business Cycle." *Journal of Labor Economics* 40, no. 1: 429–68. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/full/10.1086/718189>.

- Burnham, L., and N. Theodore. 2012. “Home Economics: The Invisible and Unregulated World of Domestic Work.” National Domestic Workers Alliance. <https://www.domesticworkers.org/reports-and-publications/home-economics-the-invisible-and-unregulated-world-of-domestic-work/>.
- Cajner, T., L. Feiveson, C. Kurz, and S. Tevlin. 2022. “Lessons Learned from the Use of Nontraditional Data during COVID-19.” Hamilton Project and Hutchins Center on Fiscal & Monetary Policy at Brookings. [https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/Lessons\\_Learned\\_from\\_the\\_Use\\_of\\_Nontraditional\\_Data\\_during\\_COVID-19.pdf](https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/Lessons_Learned_from_the_Use_of_Nontraditional_Data_during_COVID-19.pdf).
- Campbell, F., G. Conti, J. Heckman, S. Moon, R. Pinto, E. Pungello, and Y. Pan. 2014. “Early Childhood Investments Substantially Boost Adult Health.” *Science* 343, no. 6178: 4178–85. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1248429>.
- Cannon, J., G. Zellman, L. Karoly, and H. Schwartz. 2017. *Quality Rating and Improvement Systems for Early Care and Education Programs: Making the Second Generation Better*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation. <https://doi.org/10.7249/PE235>.
- Carson, J., and M. Mattingly. 2020. “COVID-19 Didn’t Create a Child Care Crisis, but Hastened and Inflamed It.” Federal Reserve Bank of Boston and Carsey School of Public Policy. <https://carsey.unh.edu/publication/child-care-crisis-COVID-19>.
- Cascio, E. 2009. “Maternal Labor Supply and the Introduction of Kindergartens into American Public Schools.” *Journal of Human Resources* 44, no. 1: 140–70. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.44.1.140>.
- Cascio, E., and D. Schanzenbach. 2013. “The Impacts of Expanding Access to High-Quality Preschool Education.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/bpea-articles/the-impacts-of-expanding-access-to-high-quality-preschool-education/>.
- Caven, M., N. Khanani, X. Zhang, and C. Parker. 2021. “Center- and Program-Level Factors Associated with Turnover in the Early Childhood Education Workforce.” U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Evaluation and Regional Assistance. [https://ies.ed.gov/ncee/edlabs/regions/northeast/pdf/REL\\_2021069.pdf](https://ies.ed.gov/ncee/edlabs/regions/northeast/pdf/REL_2021069.pdf).
- Center for American Progress. 2020. “U.S. Child Care Deserts.” <https://childcaredeserts.org/>.
- Chetty, R., J. Friedman, N. Hilger, E. Saez, D. Schanzenbach, and D. Yagan. 2011. “How Does Your Kindergarten Classroom Affect Your Earnings? Evidence from Project Star.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 126, no. 4: 1593–1660. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjr041>.
- Chien, N. 2022. “Factsheet: Estimates of Child Care Eligibility & Receipt for Fiscal Year 2019.” Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. <https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/documents/1d276a590ac166214a5415bee430d5e9/cy2019-child-care-subsidy-eligibility.pdf>.

- Child Care Aware of America. 2022. “State Session Round Up, Summer 2022.” <https://info.childcareaware.org/blog/state-session-round-up-summer-2022>.
- Collins, C., L. Landivar, L. Ruppanner, and W. Scarborough. 2021. “COVID-19 and the Gender Gap in Work Hours.” *Gender Work Organ* 28: 549–60. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/gwao.12506>.
- Davis, E., C. Carlin, C. Krafft, and N. Forry. 2018. “Do Child Care Subsidies Increase Employment Among Low-Income Parents?” *Journal of Family and Economic Issues* 39: 662–82. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10834-018-9582-7>.
- Davis, E., and A. Sojourner. 2021. “Increasing Federal Investment in Children’s Early Care and Education to Raise Quality, Access, and Affordability.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/increasing-federal-investment-in-childrens-early-care-and-education-to-raise-quality-access-and-affordability/>.
- de Brey, C., L. Musu, J. McFarland, S. Wilkinson-Flicker, M. Diliberti, A. Zhang, C. Branstetter, and X. Wang. 2019. “Status and Trends in the Education of Racial and Ethnic Groups 2018.” U.S. Department of Education, NCES 2019-038. <https://nces.ed.gov/pubs2019/2019038.pdf>.
- Deming, D. 2009. “Early Childhood Intervention and Life-Cycle Skill Development: Evidence from Head Start.” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 1, no. 3: 111–34. <https://doi.org/10.1257/app.1.3.111>.
- Dormal, J., D. Bassok, L. Bellows, and A. Markowitz. 2022. “Hard-to-Staff Centers: Exploring Center-Level Variation in the Persistence of Child Care Teacher Turnover.” *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* 61: 170–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecresq.2022.07.007>.
- Duncan, G., and K. Magnuson. 2013. “Investing in Preschool Programs.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 27, no. 2: 109–32. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1257/jep.27.2.109>.
- ECLKC (Early Childhood Learning & Knowledge Center). 2022. “Head Start Program Facts: Fiscal Year 2021.” <https://eclkc.ohs.acf.hhs.gov/about-us/article/head-start-program-facts-fiscal-year-2021>.
- . 2019. “Head Start Timeline.” <https://eclkc.ohs.acf.hhs.gov/about-us/article/head-start-timeline>.
- Finseraas, H., I. Hardoy, and P. Schøne. 2016. “School Enrolment and Mothers’ Labor Supply: Evidence from a Regression Discontinuity Approach.” *Review of Economics of the Household* 15: 621–38. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11150-016-9350-0>.
- Fitzpatrick, M. 2010. “Preschoolers Enrolled and Mothers at Work? The Effects of Universal Prekindergarten.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 28, no. 1: 51–85. [https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/full/10.1086/648666#\\_i2](https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/full/10.1086/648666#_i2).
- . 2012. “Revising Our Thinking About the Relationship Between Maternal Labor Supply and Preschool.” *Journal of Human Resources* 47, no. 3: 583–612. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.47.3.583>.

- Flood, S., J. McMurry, A. Sojourner, and M. Wiswall. 2022. "Inequality in Early Care Experienced by U.S. Children." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 36, no. 2: 199–222. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.36.2.199>.
- Frisvold, D. 2015. "Nutrition and Cognitive Achievement: An Evaluation of the School Breakfast Program." *Journal of Public Economics* 124: 91–204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2014.12.003>.
- García, J., F. Bennhoff, D. Leaf, and J. Heckman. 2021. *The Dynastic Benefits of Early Childhood Education*. NBER Working Paper 29004. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29004>.
- García, J., J. Heckman, D. Leaf, and M. Prados. 2020. "Quantifying the Life-Cycle Benefits of an Influential Early-Childhood Program." *Journal of Political Economy* 128, no. 7: 2502–41. <https://doi.org/10.1086/705718>.
- García, J., J. Heckman, and V. Ronda. 2021. *The Lasting Effects of Early Childhood Education on Promoting the Skills and Social Mobility of Disadvantaged African Americans*. NBER Working Paper 29057. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29057>.
- Gelbach, J. 2002. "Public Schooling for Young Children and Maternal Labor Supply." *American Economic Review* 92, no. 1: 307–22. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3083335>.
- Ghertner, R., and A. Schreier. 2022. "Young Children's Geographic Access to Head Start Preschool, 2022." Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. <https://aspe.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/documents/73453cd79dfe28592a0396ca2a0c75ee/Geographic-Access-Head-Start-Brief.pdf>.
- Glenn, E. 2012. *Forced to Care: Coercion and Caregiving in America*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. <https://www.hup.harvard.edu/catalog.php?isbn=9780674064157>.
- Goldstein, D. 2022. "With Child Care Scarce, States Try to Fix 'a Broken Market.'" *New York Times*, June 18. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/06/18/us/child-care-state-regulations.html>.
- Gould, E. 2015. "Child Care Workers Aren't Paid Enough to Make Ends Meet." Economic Policy Institute. <https://www.epi.org/publication/child-care-workers-arent-paid-enough-to-make-ends-meet/>.
- Gould, E., M. Sawo, and A. Banerjee. 2021. "Care Workers Are Deeply Undervalued and Underpaid." Economic Policy Institute, Working Economics Blog. <https://www.epi.org/blog/care-workers-are-deeply-undervalued-and-underpaid-estimating-fair-and-equitable-wages-in-the-care-sectors/>.
- Gray-Lobe, G., P. Pathak, and C. Walters. 2023. "The Long-Term Effects of Universal Preschool in Boston." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 138, no. 1: 363–411. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjac036>.

- Grunewald, R., and P. Davies. 2011. “Hardly Child’s Play: Times Have Been Even Tougher than Usual for District Childcare Providers.” Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. <https://www.minneapolisfed.org/article/2011/hardly-childs-play>.
- Grunewald, R., R. Nunn, and V. Palmer. 2022. “Examining Teacher Turnover in Early Care and Education.” Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. <https://www.minneapolisfed.org/article/2022/examining-teacher-turnover-in-early-care-and-education>.
- Gundersen, C., B. Kreider, and J. Pepper. 2012. “The Impact of the National School Lunch Program on Child Health: A Nonparametric Bounds Analysis.” *Journal of Econometrics* 166, no. 1: 79–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2011.06.007>.
- Hatfield, B., M. Burchinal, R. Pianta, and J. Sideris. 2016. “Thresholds in the Association Between Quality of Teacher–Child Interactions and Preschool Children’s School Readiness Skills.” *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* 36: 561–71. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0885200615300053>.
- Heckman, J. 2008. “Schools, Skills, and Synapses.” *Economic Inquiry* 46, no. 3: 289–324. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-7295.2008.00163.x>.
- Heckman, J., and T. Kautz. 2014. “Fostering and Measuring Skills Interventions that Improve Character and Cognition.” In *The Myth of Achievement Tests: The GED and the Role of Character in American Life*, edited by J. Heckman, J. Humphries, and T. Kautz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <https://doi.org/10.7208/chicago/9780226100128.003.0009>.
- Heckman, J., and D. Masterov. 2007. “The Productivity Argument for Investing in Young Children.” *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29, no. 3: 446–93. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9353.2007.00359.x>.
- Heckman, J., S. Moon, R. Pinto, P. Savelyev, and A. Yavitz. 2010. “The Rate of Return to the HighScope Perry Preschool Program.” *Journal of Public Economics* 94, no. 1: 114–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2009.11.001>.
- Heflin, C., I. Arteaga, and S. Gable. 2015. “The Child and Adult Care Food Program and Food Insecurity.” *Social Service Review* 89, no. 1: 77–98. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/679760>.
- Heggeness, M. 2020. “Estimating the Immediate Impact of the COVID-19 Shock on Parental Attachment to the Labor Market and the Double Bind of Mothers.” *Review of Economics of the Household* 18: 1053–78. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11150-020-09514-x>.
- Hendren, N., and B. Sprung-Keyser. 2020. “A Unified Welfare Analysis of Government Policies.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 135, no. 3: 1209–1318. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjaa006>.
- Herbst, C. 2017. “Universal Child Care, Maternal Employment, and Children’s Long-Run Outcomes: Evidence from the U.S. Lanham Act of 1940.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 35, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1086/689478>.



- . 2022. “Child Care in the United States: Markets, Policy, and Evidence.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22436>.
- Herbst, C., and E. Tekin, 2011. “Do Child Care Subsidies Influence Single Mothers’ Decision to Invest in Human Capital?” *Economics of Education Review* 30, no. 5: 901–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2011.03.006>.
- Hinrichs, P. 2010. “The Effects of the National School Lunch Program on Education and Health.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 29, no. 3: 479–505. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.20506>.
- Hoynes, H., M. Page, and A. Stevens. 2011. “Can Targeted Transfers Improve Birth Outcomes? Evidence from the Introduction of the WIC Program.” *Journal of Public Economics* 95, nos. 7–8: 813–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2010.12.006>.
- Hoynes, H., D. Schanzenbach, and D. Almond. 2016. “Long-Run Impacts of Childhood Access to the Safety Net.” *American Economic Review* 106, no. 4: 903–34. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20130375>.
- Imberman, S., and A. Kugler. 2014. “The Effect of Providing Breakfast in Class on Student Performance.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 33, no. 3: 669–99. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.21759>.
- IRS (Internal Revenue Service). 2022. “Child and Dependent Care Credit FAQs.” <https://www.irs.gov/newsroom/child-and-dependent-care-credit-faqs>.
- Jessen-Howard, S., R. Malik, and M. Falgout. 2020. “Costly and Unavailable: America Lacks Sufficient Child Care Supply for Infants and Toddlers.” Center for American Progress. <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/costly-unavailable-america-lacks-sufficient-child-care-supply-infants-toddlers/>.
- Johnson, R., and C. Jackson. 2019. “Reducing Inequality through Dynamic Complementarity: Evidence from Head Start and Public School Spending.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 11, no. 4: 310–49. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20180510>.
- King, E., A. Johnson, D. Cassidy, Y. Wang, J. Lower, and V. Kintner-Duffy. 2016. “Preschool Teachers’ Financial Well-Being and Work Time Supports: Associations with Children’s Emotional Expressions and Behaviors in Classrooms.” *Early Childhood Education Journal* 44: 545–53. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10643-015-0744-z>.
- Knudsen, E., J. Heckman, J. Cameron, and J. Shonkoff. 2006. “Economic, Neurobiological, and Behavioral Perspectives on Building America’s Future Workforce.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103, no. 27: 10155–62. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0600888103>.
- Korenman, S., K. Abner, R. Kaestner, and R. Gordon. 2013. “The Child and Adult Care Food Program and the Nutrition of Preschoolers.” *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* 28, no. 2: 325–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecresq.2012.07.007>.
- Landivar, L., N. Graf, and G. Rayo. 2023. “Childcare Prices in Local Areas: Initial Findings from the National Database of Childcare Prices.” U.S. Department of

- Labor, Women's Bureau Issue Brief. [https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WB/NDCP/WB\\_IssueBrief-NDCP-final.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WB/NDCP/WB_IssueBrief-NDCP-final.pdf).
- Lefebvre, P., and P. Merrigan. 2008. "Child Care Policy and the Labor Supply of Mothers with Young Children: A Natural Experiment from Canada." *Journal of Labor Economics* 26, no. 3: 519–48. <https://doi.org/10.1086/587760>.
- Livingston, G. 2018. "Stay-at-Home Moms and Dads Account for About One-in-Five U.S. Parents." Pew Research Center. <https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2018/09/24/stay-at-home-moms-and-dads-account-for-about-one-in-five-u-s-parents/>.
- Malik, R., K. Hamm, L. Schochet, C. Novoa, S. Workman, and S. Jessen-Howard. 2018. "America's Child Care Deserts in 2018." Center for American Progress. <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/americas-child-care-deserts-2018/>.
- Mocan, N. 2007. "Can Consumers Detect Lemons? An Empirical Analysis of Information Asymmetry in the Market for Child Care." *Journal of Population Economics* 20: 743–80. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40344407>.
- Moloney, M. 2021. "Ireland's Reform Agenda: Transforming the Early Childhood Education and Care Sector into One of the Best in the World." *International Perspectives on Early Childhood Teacher Education in the 21st Century*, 93–109. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-5739-9\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-5739-9_7).
- Morrissey, T. 2017. "Child Care and Parent Labor Force Participation: A Review of the Research Literature." *Review of Economics of the Household* 15: 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11150-016-9331-3>.
- Mueller, E. 2020. "'Crashing Down': How the Child Care Crisis Is Magnifying Racial Disparities." *Politico*. <https://www.politico.com/news/2020/07/22/coronavirus-child-care-racial-disparities-377058>.
- National Household Education Surveys Program. 2019. "Young Children's Care and Education Before Kindergarten." National Center for Education Statistics. [https://nces.ed.gov/nhes/young\\_children.asp](https://nces.ed.gov/nhes/young_children.asp).
- National Women's Business Council. 2020. "Annual Report 2020." <https://cdn.www.nwbc.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/21113833/pdf/NWBC-2020-Annual-Report-Final.pdf>.
- National Women's Law Center. 2018. "Family, Friend, and Neighbor Care: Facts and Figures." [https://d3n8a8pro7vhm.cloudfront.net/rnetwork/pages/103/attachments/original/1522790259/family\\_friend\\_\\_neighbor\\_care\\_fact\\_sheet-final.pdf?1522790259](https://d3n8a8pro7vhm.cloudfront.net/rnetwork/pages/103/attachments/original/1522790259/family_friend__neighbor_care_fact_sheet-final.pdf?1522790259).
- NCES (National Center for Education Statistics). 2016. "Teacher Turnover: Stayers, Movers, and Leavers." Condition of Education, U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences. [https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/pdf/coe\\_slc.pdf](https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/pdf/coe_slc.pdf).
- . 2018. "Early Childhood Care Arrangements: Choices and Costs." Condition of Education, U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences. <https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/tca>.

- . 2022. “Enrollment Rates of Young Children.” Condition of Education, U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences. <https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/cfa>.
- NSECE (National Survey of Early Care and Education). 2019. “Home-Based Public-Use Data File.” <https://www.childandfamilydataarchive.org/cfda/archives/cfda/studies/37941/datadocumentation>.
- . 2020. “National Survey of Early Care and Education 2019: Household Questionnaire.” <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/opre/report/national-survey-early-care-and-education-2019-household-questionnaire>.
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2011. “Encouraging Quality in Early Childhood Education and Care.” OECD Network on Early Childhood Education and Care, Survey for the Quality Toolbox and ECE Portal. <https://www.oecd.org/education/school/48483436.pdf>.
- . 2016. “Parental Leave: Where Are the Fathers?” <https://www.oecd.org/policy-briefs/parental-leave-where-are-the-fathers.pdf>.
- . 2019. “Education at a Glance 2019: OECD Indicators.” [https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/f8d7880d-en/1/2/3/2/index.html?itemId=/content/publication/f8d7880d-en&mimeType=text/html&\\_csp\\_=b2d87f13821f45339443c7ca94aafe46&itemIGO=oecd&itemContentType=book](https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/f8d7880d-en/1/2/3/2/index.html?itemId=/content/publication/f8d7880d-en&mimeType=text/html&_csp_=b2d87f13821f45339443c7ca94aafe46&itemIGO=oecd&itemContentType=book).
- . 2021. “Public Spending on Childcare and Early Education?” [https://www.oecd.org/els/soc/PF3\\_1\\_Public\\_spending\\_on\\_childcare\\_and\\_early\\_education.pdf](https://www.oecd.org/els/soc/PF3_1_Public_spending_on_childcare_and_early_education.pdf).
- . No date. “OECD.stat Enrollment Rates by Age.” [https://stats.oecd.org/Index.aspx?datasetcode=EAG\\_ENRL\\_RATE\\_AGE](https://stats.oecd.org/Index.aspx?datasetcode=EAG_ENRL_RATE_AGE).
- Office of Child Care. 2011. “A Foundation for Quality Improvement Systems: State Licensing, Preschool, and QRIS Program Quality Standards.” U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families. [https://childcareta.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/public/a\\_foundation\\_for\\_quality.pdf](https://childcareta.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/public/a_foundation_for_quality.pdf).
- . 2022. “Child Care and Development Fund Reauthorization.” U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families. <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/occ/ccdf-reauthorization>.
- . No date. “Ratios and Group Sizes.” U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families. <https://childcare.gov/consumer-education/ratios-and-group-sizes>.
- Office of Early Childhood Development. 2022. “Preschool Development Birth through Five (PDG B–5).” <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/ece/early-learning/preschool-development-grants>.
- OESE (Office of Elementary and Secondary Education). 2023. “Preschool Development Grant–Birth through Five.” <https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/innovation-early-learning/preschool-development-grants/>.

- Olivetti, C., and B. Petrongolo. 2017. "The Economic Consequences of Family Policies: Lessons from a Century of Legislation in High-Income Countries." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 31, no. 1: 205–50. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/jep.31.1.205>.
- Parker, M. 2015. "Women More Than Men Adjust Their Careers for Family Life." Pew Research Center. <https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2015/10/01/women-more-than-men-adjust-their-careers-for-family-life/>.
- Pew Research Center. 2022. "Working Mothers Are More Likely Than Working Fathers to Say They Felt Like They Could Not Give 100% At Work, Needed to Reduce Their Hours During the Pandemic." [https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2022/05/06/working-moms-in-the-u-s-have-faced-challenges-on-multiple-fronts-during-the-pandemic/ft\\_2021-01-26\\_workingparents\\_04-2/](https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2022/05/06/working-moms-in-the-u-s-have-faced-challenges-on-multiple-fronts-during-the-pandemic/ft_2021-01-26_workingparents_04-2/).
- Pianta, R. 1997. "Adult–Child Relationship Processes and Early Schooling." *Early Education and Development* 8, no. 1: 11–26. [https://doi.org/10.1207/s15566935eed0801\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15566935eed0801_2).
- Porter, T., D. Paulsell, P. Del Grosso, S. Avellar, R. Hass, and L. Vuong. 2010. *A Review of the Literature on Home-Based Child Care: Implications for Future Directions*. Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research. <https://mathematica.org/publications/a-review-of-the-literature-on-homebased-child-care-implications-for-future-directions>.
- Ritchie, L., M. Boyle, K. Chandran, P. Spector, S. Whaley, P. James, S. Samuels, K. Hecht, and P. Crawford. 2012. "Participation in the Child and Adult Care Food Program Is Associated with More Nutritious Foods and Beverages in Child Care." *Childhood Obesity* 8, no. 3. <https://doi.org/10.1089/chi.2011.0061>.
- Ritchie, L., S. Sharma, G. Gildengorin, S. Yoshida, E. Braff-Guajardo, and P. Crawford. 2015. "Policy Improves What Beverages Are Served to Young Children in Child Care." *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 115, no. 5: 724–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jand.2014.07.019>.
- Sabol, T., and R. Pianta. 2012. "Recent Trends in Research on Teacher–Child Relationships." *Attachment & Human Development* 14, no. 3: 213–31. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14616734.2012.672262>.
- Schanzenbach, D., and M. Zaki. 2014. *Expanding the School Breakfast Program: Impacts on Children's Consumption, Nutrition, and Health*. NBER Working Paper 20308. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\\_papers/w20308/w20308.pdf](https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w20308/w20308.pdf).
- Schlieber, M., and C. McLean. 2020. "Educator Work Environments Are Children's Learning Environments: How and Why They Should be Improved." Center for the Study of Child Care Employment. <https://cscce.berkeley.edu/blog/educator-work-environments-are-childrens-learning-environments-how-and-why-they-should-be-improved/>.

- Shonkoff, J., and D. Phillips. 2000. *From Neurons to Neighborhoods: The Science of Early Childhood Development*. Washington: National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/9824>
- Smith, L., K. McHenry, and H. Mullaly. 2021. “What Is the Employer-Provided Child Care Credit (45F)?” Bipartisan Policy Center. <https://bipartisanpolicy.org/blog/what-is-employer-provided-child-care-credit-45f/>.
- Tekin, E. 2005. “Child Care Subsidy Receipt, Employment, and Child Care Choices of Single Mothers.” *Economics Letters* 89, no. 1: 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econlet.2005.03.005>.
- . 2007. “Childcare Subsidies, Wages, and Employment of Single Mothers.” *Journal of Human Resources* 42, no. 2: 453–87. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.XLII.2.453>.
- Tüzemen, D. 2021. “Women Without a College Degree, Especially Minority Mothers, Face a Steeper Road to Recovery.” Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. <https://www.kansascityfed.org/Economic%20Review/documents/8243/EconomicReviewV106N3Tuzemen.pdf>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2018. “CBP and NES Combined Report.” <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2018/econ/cbp/2018-combined-report.html>.
- . 2021a. “Food Security.” [https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/cps/cps-supp\\_cps-repwgt/cps-food-security.html](https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/cps/cps-supp_cps-repwgt/cps-food-security.html).
- . 2021b. “School Enrollment in the United States: October 2019: Detailed Tables.” <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2019/demo/school-enrollment/2019-cps.html>.
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2022a. “Key Statistics & Graphics.” <https://www.ers.usda.gov/topics/food-nutrition-assistance/food-security-in-the-u-s/key-statistics-graphics/#children>.
- . 2022b. “Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer for Children (SEBTC).” <https://www.fns.usda.gov/ops/summer-electronic-benefit-transfer-children-sebtc>.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 2005. “Head Start Impact Study: First Year Findings.” Administration for Children and Families. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED543015.pdf>.
- . 2020. “National Survey of Early Care and Education 2019: Household Questionnaire.” Administration for Children and Families. <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/opre/report/national-survey-early-care-and-education-2019-household-questionnaire>.
- . 2022. “ARP Child Care Stabilization Funding State Fact Sheets.” <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/occ/map/arp-act-stabilization-funding-state-fact-sheets>.
- U.S. Department of the Treasury. 2021. “The Economics of Child Care Supply in the United States.” <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/The-Economics-of-Childcare-Supply-09-14-final.pdf>.

- Vinovskis, M. 2005. *The Birth of Head Start: Preschool Education Policies in the Kennedy and Johnson Administrations*. Chicago: University Chicago Press. <https://press.uchicago.edu/ucp/books/book/chicago/B/bo3533726.html>.
- Weiland, C., and H. Yoshikawa. 2013. “Impacts of a Prekindergarten Program on Children’s Mathematics, Language, Literacy, Executive Function, and Emotional Skills.” *Child Development* 84, no. 6: 2112–30. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cdev.12099>.
- Wesnes, K., C. Pincock, D. Richardson, G. Helm, and S. Hails. 2003. “Breakfast Reduces Declines in Attention and Memory Over the Morning in Schoolchildren.” *Appetite* 41, no. 3: 329–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2003.08.009>.
- Whitebook, M., C. McLean, L. Austin, and B. Edwards. 2018. “Early Childhood Workforce Index 2018.” Center for the Study of Child Care Employment. <https://csce.berkeley.edu/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/Early-Childhood-Workforce-Index-2018.pdf>.
- White House. 2022. “Fact Sheet: American Rescue Plan Funds Provided a Critical Lifeline to 200,000 Child Care Providers—Helping Millions of Families to Work.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/10/21/fact-sheet-american-rescue-plan-funds-provided-a-critical-lifeline-to-200000-child-care-providers-helping-millions-of-families-to-work/>.
- Wikle, J., and R. Wilson. 2022. “Access to Head Start and Maternal Labor Supply: Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Evidence.” *Journal of Labor Economics*. <https://doi.org/10.1086/720980>.
- Workman, S. 2018. “Where Does Your Child Care Dollar Go?” Center for American Progress. <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/child-care-dollar-go/>.
- Yellen, J. 2020. “The History of Women’s Work and Wages and How It Has Created Success for Us All.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/essay/the-history-of-womens-work-and-wages-and-how-it-has-created-success-for-us-all/>.

## Chapter 5

- Acton, R. 2021. “Effects of Reduced Community College Tuition on College Choices and Degree Completion.” *Education Finance and Policy* 16, no. 3: 388–417. [https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\\_a\\_00313](https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp_a_00313).
- Agarwal, S., J. Driscoll, X. Gabaix, and D. Laibson. 2009. “The Age of Reason: Financial Decisions over the Life Cycle and Implications for Regulation.” *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no. 2. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/2009b\\_bpea\\_agarwal-1.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/2009b_bpea_agarwal-1.pdf).
- Aghion, P., L. Boustan, C. Hoxby, and J. Vandenbussche. 2009. “The Causal Impact of Education on Economic Growth: Evidence from the U.S.” *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no. 1: 1–73. [https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/aghion/files/causal\\_impact\\_of\\_education.pdf](https://scholar.harvard.edu/files/aghion/files/causal_impact_of_education.pdf).

- Alsan, M., O. Garrick, and G. Graziani. 2019. “Does Diversity Matter for Health? Experimental Evidence from Oakland.” *American Economic Review* 109, no. 12: 4071–111. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20181446>.
- Alpert, W., K. Couch, and O. Harmon. 2016. “A Randomized Assessment of Online Learning.” *American Economic Review* 106: 378–82. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.p20161057>.
- An, B., and J. Taylor. 2019. “A Review of Empirical Studies on Dual Enrollment: Assessing Educational Outcomes.” *Higher Education: Handbook of Theory and Research* 34: 99–151. [https://nacep.org/docs/briefs/An%20&%20Taylor%20\(2019\).pdf](https://nacep.org/docs/briefs/An%20&%20Taylor%20(2019).pdf).
- Andrews, R., J. Li, and M. Lovenheim. 2016. “Quantile Treatment Effects of College Quality on Earnings.” *Journal of Human Resources* 51, no. 1: 200–238. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.51.1.200>.
- Armona, L., and S. Cao. 2022. “Redesigning Federal Student Aid in Sub-Baccalaureate Education.” Social Science Research Network. <https://ssrn.com/abstract=4300755>.
- Armona, L., R. Chakrabarti, and M. Lovenheim. 2022. “Student Debt and Default: The Role of For-Profit Colleges.” *Journal of Financial Economics* 144, no. 1: 67–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2021.12.008>.
- Bahr, P. 2016. “The Earnings of Community College Graduates in California.” Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://capseecenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/the-earnings-of-community-college-graduates-in-california.pdf>.
- Bahr, P., S. Dynarski, B. Jacob, D. Kreisman, A. Sosa, and M. Wiederspan. 2015. “Labor Market Returns to Community College Awards: Evidence from Michigan.” Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://capseecenter.org/labor-market-returns-michigan/>.
- Bailey, M., and S. Dynarski. 2011. *Gains and Gaps: Changing Inequality in U.S. College Entry and Completion*. NBER Working Paper 17633. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w17633>.
- Baird, M., M. Kofoed, T. Miller, and J. Wenger. 2022. “Veteran Educators or For-Profiters? Tuition Responses to Changes in the Post-9/11 GI Bill.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 41, no. 4: 1012–39. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22408>.
- Baker, D. 2020. “‘Name and Shame’: An Effective Strategy for College Tuition Accountability?” *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 42, no. 3: 393–416. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0162373720937672>.
- Baker, R., E. Bettinger, B. Jacob, and I. Marinescu. 2018. “The Effect of Labor Market Information on Community College Students’ Major Choice.” *Economics of Education Review* 65: 18–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2018.05.005>.
- Barnes, M., L. Bauer, W. Edelberg, S. Estep, R. Greenstein, and M. Macklin. 2021. “The Social Insurance System in the U.S.: Policies to Protect Workers and Families.”

- Brookings Institution. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Social-Insurance-FP\\_v4.5.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/Social-Insurance-FP_v4.5.pdf).
- Barr, A., L. Kawano, B. Sacerdote, W. Skimmyhorn, and M. Stevens. 2021. *You Can't Handle the Truth: The Effects of the Post-9/11 G.I. Bill on Higher Education and Earnings*. NBER Working Paper 29024. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29024>.
- Barr, A., and S. Turner. 2015. "Out of Work and Into School: Labor Market Policies and College Enrollment during the Great Recession." *Journal of Public Economics* 124: 63–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2014.12.009>.
- . 2018. "A Letter and Encouragement: Does Information Increase Postsecondary Enrollment of UI Recipients?" *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 10, no. 3: 42–68. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26529036>.
- Barr, N. 2004. "Higher Education Funding." *Oxford Review of Economic Policy* 20, no. 2: 264–83. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxrep/grh015>.
- Barr, N., B. Chapman, L. Dearden, and S. Dynarski. 2019. "The U.S. College Loans System: Lessons from Australia and England." *Economics of Education Review* 71: 32–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2018.07.007>.
- Barrow, L., and O. Malamud. 2015. "Is College a Worthwhile Investment?" *Annual Review of Economics* 7: 519–55. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-080614-115510>.
- Baum, S., K. Payea, and P. Steele. 2009. "Trends in Student Aid." College Board. <https://research.collegeboard.org/media/pdf/trends-student-aid-2009-full-report.pdf>.
- Belfield, C. 2015. "Weathering the Great Recession with Human Capital? Evidence on Labor Market Returns to Education from Arkansas." Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED562519.pdf>.
- Belfield, C., and T. Bailey. 2017. "The Labor Market Returns to Sub-Baccalaureate College: A Review." Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://capseecenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/labor-market-returns-sub-baccalaureate-college-review.pdf>.
- Beshears, J., J. Choi, D. Laibson, and B. Madrian. 2008. "How Are Preferences Revealed?" *Journal of Public Economics* 92, nos. 8–9: 1787–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2008.04.010>.
- Bettinger, E., and R. Baker. 2014. "The Effects of Student Coaching: An Evaluation of a Randomized Experiment in Student Advising." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 36, no. 1. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0162373713500523>.
- Bettinger, E., L. Fox, S. Loeb, and E. Taylor. 2017. "Virtual Classrooms: How Online College Courses Affect Student Success." *American Economic Review* 107, no. 9: 2855–75. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20151193>.
- Bettinger, E., B. Long, P. Oreopoulos, and L. Sanbonmatsu. 2012. "The Role of Application Assistance and Information in College Decisions: Results from the



- H&R Block Fafsa Experiment.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 127, no. 3: 1205–42. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjs017>.
- Bettinger, E., and A. Soliz. 2016. “Returns to Vocational Credentials: Evidence from Ohio’s Community and Technical Colleges.” Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://www.capseecenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/returns-to-vocational-credentials.pdf>.
- Betts, J., and L. McFarland. 1995. “Safe Port in a Storm: The Impact of Labor Market Conditions on Community College Enrollments.” *Journal of Human Resources* 30, no. 4: 741–65. <https://doi.org/10.2307/146230>.
- Bird, K., B. Castleman, and G. Lohner. 2022. “Negative Impacts from the Shift to Online Learning during the COVID-19 Crisis: Evidence from a Statewide Community College System.” Annenberg Institute, EdWorkingPaper 20-299. <https://www.edworkingpapers.com/sites/default/files/ai20-299.pdf>.
- Birdsall, C. 2018. “Performance Management in Public Higher Education: Unintended Consequences and Implications of Organizational Diversity.” *Public Performance & Management Review* 41, no. 4: 669–95. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15309576.2018.1481116>.
- Black, S., J. Denning, and J. Rothstein. 2020. *Winners and Losers? The Effect of Gaining and Losing Access to Selective Colleges on Education and Labor Market Outcomes*. NBER Working Paper 26821. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w26821>.
- Blagg, K., and M. Chingos. 2016. “Choice Deserts: How Geography Limits the Potential Impact of Earnings Data on Higher Education.” Urban Institute. [https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/86581/choice\\_deserts\\_3.pdf](https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/publication/86581/choice_deserts_3.pdf).
- Bleemer, Z. 2021. “Top Percent Policies and the Return to Postsecondary Selectivity.” Working paper, University of California. [https://zacharybleemer.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/ELC\\_Paper.pdf](https://zacharybleemer.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/ELC_Paper.pdf).
- Blume, G., E. Meza, D. Bragg, and I. Love. 2019. “Estimating the Impact of Nation’s Largest Single Investment in Community Colleges.” Center on Education and Labor Education Policy. <https://www.newamerica.org/education-policy/reports/estimating-impact-taacct/>.
- Boatman, A., B. Evans, and A. Soliz. 2017. “Understanding Loan Aversion in Education: Evidence from High School Seniors, Community College Students, and Adults.” *Aera Open* 3, no. 1: 1–16. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/2332858416683649>.
- Bound, J., B. Braga, G. Khanna, and S. Turner. 2021. *The Globalization of Postsecondary Education: The Role of International Students in the U.S. Higher Education System*. NBER Working Paper 28342. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w28342>.
- Bound, J., M. Lovenheim, and S. Turner. 2010. “Why Have College Completion Rates Declined? An Analysis of Changing Student Preparation and Collegiate

- Resources.” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 2, no. 3: 129–57. <https://doi.org/10.1257/app.2.3.129>.
- . 2012. “Increasing Time to Baccalaureate Degree in the United States.” *Education Finance and Policy* 7, no. 4: 375–424. [https://doi.org/10.1162/EDFP\\_a\\_00074](https://doi.org/10.1162/EDFP_a_00074).
- Bound, J., and S. Turner. 2007. “Cohort Crowding: How Resources Affect Collegiate Attainment.” *Journal of Public Economics* 91, no. 5: 877–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2006.07.006>.
- Bowen, W., M. Chingos, K. Lack, and T. Nygren. 2014. “Interactive Learning Online at Public Universities: Evidence from a Six-Campus Randomized Trial.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 33: 94–111. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.21728>.
- Bowen, W., M. Chingos, and M. McPherson. 2009. *Crossing the Finish Line: Completing College at America’s Public Universities*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/paperback/9780691149905/crossing-the-finish-line>.
- Cellini, R. 2009. “Crowded Colleges and College Crowd-Out: The Impact of Public Subsidies on the Two-Year College Market.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy*, no. 2: 1–30. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pol.1.2.1>.
- Cellini, S., and L. Chaudhary. 2020. “Commercials for College? Advertising in Higher Education.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/commercials-for-college-advertising-in-higher-education/>.
- Cellini, S., R. Darolia, and L. Turner. 2020. “Where Do Students Go When For-Profit Colleges Lose Federal Aid?” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 2: 46–83. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20180265>.
- Cellini, S., and C. Koedel. 2017. “The Case for Limiting Federal Student Aid to For-Profit Colleges.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 36, no. 4: 934–42. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22008>.
- Cellini, S., and N. Turner. 2019. “Gainfully Employed? Assessing the Employment and Earnings of For-Profit College Students Using Administrative Data.” *Journal of Human Resources* 54, no. 2: 342–70. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.54.2.1016.8302R1>.
- Century Foundation. 2021. “Voters Overwhelmingly Support Guardrails on For-Profit Colleges, Finds TCF and Data for Progress Poll.” <https://tcf.org/content/about-tcf/voters-overwhelmingly-support-guardrails-profit-colleges-finds-tcf-data-progress-poll/>.
- Chakrabarti, R., N. Gorton, and M. Lovenheim. 2020. *State Investment in Higher Education: Effects on Human Capital Formation, Student Debt, and Long-Term Financial Outcomes of Students*. NBER Working Paper 27885. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w27885>.

- Chetty, R., J. Friedman, E. Saez, N. Turner, and D. Yagan. 2017. *Mobility Report Cards: The Role of Colleges in Intergenerational Mobility*. NBER Working Paper 23618. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w23618>.
- Chetty, R., J. Friedman, E. Saez, N. Turner, and D. Yagan. 2020. "Income Segregation and Intergenerational Mobility Across Colleges in the United States." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 135, no. 3: 1567–633. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjaa005>.
- Cohen, A., F. Brawer, and C. Kisker. 2013. *The American Community College*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. <https://www.wiley.com/en-us/The+American+Community+College,+6th+Edition-p-9781118449813>.
- Cohodes, S., and J. Goodman. 2014. "Merit Aid, College Quality, and College Completion: Massachusetts' Adams Scholarship as an In-Kind Subsidy." *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 6, no. 4: 251–85. <https://doi.org/10.1257/app.6.4.251>.
- College Scorecard. 2022. U.S. Department of Education. <https://collegescorecard.ed.gov/>.
- CUNY (City University of New York). No date. "ASAP [Accelerated Study in Associated Programs]." <https://www1.cuny.edu/sites/asap/about/>.
- Currie, J., and E. Moretti. 2003. "Mother's Education and the Intergenerational Transmission of Human Capital: Evidence from College Openings." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 118, no. 4: 1495–532. <https://doi.org/10.1162/003355303322552856>.
- Dadgar, M., and M. Trimble. 2015. "Labor Market Returns to Sub-Baccalaureate Credentials: How Much Does a Community College Degree or Certificate Pay?" *Educational Evaluation and Policy* 37, no. 4. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED533520.pdf>.
- Darolia, R. 2013. "Integrity Versus Access? The Effect of Federal Financial Aid Availability on Postsecondary Enrollment." *Journal of Public Economics* 106: 101–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2013.08.001>.
- Darolia, R., C. Koedel, P. Martorell, K. Wilson, and F. Perez-Arce. 2015. "Do Employers Prefer Workers Who Attend For-Profit Colleges? Evidence from a Field Experiment." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 34, no. 4: 881–903. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.21863>.
- Dee, T. 2003. *Are There Civic Returns to Education?* NBER Working Paper 9588. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w9588>.
- Deming, D. 2017. "Increasing College Completion with a Federal Higher Education Matching Grant." Hamilton Project. [https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/increasing\\_college\\_completion\\_with\\_federal\\_higher\\_education\\_matching\\_grant\\_pp.pdf](https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/increasing_college_completion_with_federal_higher_education_matching_grant_pp.pdf).

- Deming, D., C. Goldin, and L. Katz. 2012. “The For-Profit Postsecondary School Sector: Nimble Critters or Agile Predators?” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 26, no. 1: 139–64. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/jep.26.1.139>.
- Deming, D., and C. Walters. 2017. *The Impact of Price Caps and Spending Cuts on U.S. Postsecondary Attainment*. NBER Working Paper 23736. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w23736>.
- Deming, D., N. Yuchtman, A. Abulafi, C. Goldin, and L. Katz. 2016. “The Value of Postsecondary Credentials in the Labor Market: An Experimental Study.” *American Economic Review* 106, no. 3: 778–806. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20141757>.
- Denning, J., E. Eide, K. Mumford, R. Patterson, and M. Warnick. 2022. “Why Have College Completion Rates Increased?” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 14, no. 3: 1–29. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/app.20200525>.
- Dinerstein, M., C. Hoxby, J. Meer, and P. Villanueva. 2014. “Did the Fiscal Stimulus Work for Universities?” In *How the Financial Crisis and Great Recession Affected Higher Education*, 263–320. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <https://www.nber.org/system/files/chapters/c12864/c12864.pdf>.
- Dynarski, S., C. Libassi, K. Michelmore, and S. Owen. 2021. “Closing the Gap: The Effect of Reducing Complexity and Uncertainty in College Pricing on the Choices of Low-Income Students.” *American Economic Review* 111, no. 6: 1721–56. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20200451>.
- Dynarski, S., A. Nurshatayeva, L. Page, and J. Scott-Clayton. 2022. *Addressing Non-Financial Barriers to College Access and Success: Evidence and Policy Implications*. NBER Working Paper 30054. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30054>.
- Dynarski, S., L. Page, and J. Scott-Clayton. 2022. *College Costs, Financial Aid, and Student Decisions*. NBER Working Paper 30275. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30275>.
- Education Commission of the States. 2022. “State Information Request: College Promise Programs.” [https://www.ecs.org/wp-content/uploads/State-Information-Request\\_College-Promise-Programs.pdf](https://www.ecs.org/wp-content/uploads/State-Information-Request_College-Promise-Programs.pdf).
- Edmunds, J., F. Unlu, J. Furey, E. Glennie, and N. Arshavsky. 2020. “What Happens When You Combine High School and College? The Impact of the Early College Model on Postsecondary Performance and Completion.” *Sage Journals* 42, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0162373720912249>.
- Emmons, W., and L. Ricketts. 2017. “College Is Not Enough: Higher Education Does Not Eliminate Racial Wealth Gaps.” *Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Review* 99, no. 1: 7–39. <https://doi.org/10.20955/r.2017.7-39>.
- Evans, W., M. Kearney, B. Perry, and J. Sullivan. 2020. “Increasing Community College Completion Rates among Low-Income Students: Evidence from a Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluation of a Case-Management Intervention.” *Journal of*

- Policy Analysis and Management* 39, no. 4: 930–65. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22256>.
- Fairlie, R., F. Hoffman, and P. Oreopoulos. 2014. “A Community College Instructor Like Me: Race and Ethnicity Interactions in the Classroom.” *American Economic Review* 104, no. 8: 2567–91. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.104.8.2567>.
- Figlio, D., M. Rush, and L. Yin. 2013. “Is It Live or Is It Internet? Experimental Estimates of the Effects of Online Instruction on Student Learning.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 31, no. 4: 763–84. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/epdf/10.1086/669930>.
- Fishman, R. 2015. “2015 College Decisions Survey: Part I: Deciding to Go to College.” New America. [https://static.newamerica.org/attachments/3248-deciding-to-go-to-college/CollegeDecisions\\_PartI.148dcab30a0e414ea2a52f0d8fb04e7b.pdf](https://static.newamerica.org/attachments/3248-deciding-to-go-to-college/CollegeDecisions_PartI.148dcab30a0e414ea2a52f0d8fb04e7b.pdf).
- Fountain, J. 2017. “The Campus-Based Financial Aid Programs: Background and Issues.” Congressional Research Service, Report R45024. <https://sgp.fas.org/crs/misc/R45024.pdf>.
- Gándara, D., and A. Rutherford. 2018. “Mitigating Unintended Impacts? The Effects of Premiums for Underserved Populations in Performance Funding Policies for Higher Education.” *Research in Higher Education* 59, no. 6, 681–703. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11162-017-9483-x>.
- Gallup, Lumina Foundation, and Strada Education Network. 2019. “Some College and No Degree: How Individuals Who Attend and Don’t Graduate Feel About Education.” <https://www.luminafoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/some-college-no-degree.pdf>.
- GAO (U.S. Government Accountability Office). 2010. “For-Profit Colleges: Undercover Testing Finds Colleges Encouraged Fraud and Engaged in Deceptive and Questionable Marketing Practices.” <https://www.gao.gov/assets/gao-10-948t.pdf>.
- . 2022. “Financial Aid Offers: Action Needed to Improve Information on College Costs and Student Aid.” <https://www.gao.gov/assets/gao-23-104708.pdf>.
- Gershenson, S., M. Hansen, and C. Lindsay. 2021. *Teacher Diversity and Student Success: Why Racial Representation Matters in the Classroom*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Education Press. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED611696>.
- Gershenson, S., C. Hart, J. Hyman, C. Lindsay, and N. Papageorge. 2022. “The Long-Run Impacts of Same-Race Teachers.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 14, no. 4: 300–342. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pol.20190573>.
- Goldin, C., and L. Katz. 2008. *The Race Between Education and Technology*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. <https://www.hup.harvard.edu/catalog.php?isbn=9780674035300>.
- Goodman, J., M. Hurwitz, and J. Smith. 2017. “Access to 4-Year Public Colleges and Degree Completion.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 35, no. 3: 829–67. <https://doi.org/10.1086/690818>.

- Goodman, S., and A. Henriques Volz. 2020. "Attendance Spillovers between Public and For-Profit Colleges: Evidence from Statewide Variation in Appropriations for Higher Education." *Education Finance and Policy*, no. 15: 428–56. [https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\\_a\\_00281](https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp_a_00281).
- Goolsbee, A., G. Hubbard, and A. Ganz. 2019. "A Policy Agenda to Develop Human Capital for the Modern Economy." Aspen Institute. <https://www.aspeninstitute.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/1.1-Pgs-16-39-A-Policy-Agenda-to-Develop-Human-Capital-for-the-Modern-Economy.pdf>.
- Greenwood, B., R. Hardeman, L. Huang, and A. Sojourner. 2020. "Physician-Patient Racial Concordance and Disparities in Birthing Mortality for Newborns." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117, no. 35: 21194–200. <https://www.pnas.org/doi/10.1073/pnas.1913405117>.
- Grosz, M. 2020. "The Returns to a Large Community College Program: Evidence from Admissions Lotteries." *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 1: 226–53. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/pol.20170506>.
- Hemelt, S., N. Schwartz, and S. Dynarski. 2020. "Dual Credit Courses and the Road to College: Experimental Evidence from Tennessee." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 39, no. 3: 686–719. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22180>.
- Hemelt, S., and K. Stange. 2020. "Why the Move to Online Instruction Won't Reduce College Costs." Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/blog/brown-center-chalkboard/2020/07/28/why-the-move-to-online-instruction-wont-reduce-college-costs/>.
- Herbst, D. 2023. "The Impact of Income-Driven Repayment on Student Borrower Outcomes." *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 15, no. 1: 1–25. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/app.20200362>.
- Hiler, T., and W. Whistle. 2018. "Creating a 'Title I' for Higher Ed." Third Way. <https://www.thirdway.org/memo/creating-a-title-i-for-higher-ed>.
- Hillman, N. 2016. "Geography of College Opportunity: The Case of Education Deserts." *American Educational Research Journal* 53, no. 4. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0002831216653204>.
- Hillman, N., and E. Orians. 2013. "Community Colleges and Labor Market Conditions: How Does Enrollment Demand Change Relative to Local Unemployment Rates?" *Research in Higher Education* 54, no. 7: 765–80. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24571744>.
- Hoekstra, M. 2009. "The Effect of Attending the Flagship State University on Earnings: A Discontinuity-Based Approach." *Review of Economics and Statistics* 91, no. 4: 717–24. <https://doi.org/10.1162/rest.91.4.717>.
- Holzer, H. 2008. "Workforce Training: What Works? Who Benefits?" Wisconsin Family Impact Seminars. [https://www.purdue.edu/hhs/hdfs/fii/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/s\\_wifis28c02.pdf](https://www.purdue.edu/hhs/hdfs/fii/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/s_wifis28c02.pdf).
- . 2015. "Sector-Based Training Strategies: The Challenges of Matching Workers and Their Skills to Well-Paying Jobs." U.S. Department of Labor, Future of

- Work Paper Series. [https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/OASP/legacy/files/Future\\_of\\_work\\_sector\\_based\\_training\\_strategies.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/OASP/legacy/files/Future_of_work_sector_based_training_strategies.pdf).
- . 2021. “After COVID-19: Building a More Coherent and Effective Workforce Development System in the United States.” Hamilton Project. [https://tacc.org/sites/default/files/2021-02/holzer\\_coherent\\_effective\\_workforce.pdf](https://tacc.org/sites/default/files/2021-02/holzer_coherent_effective_workforce.pdf).
- Hout, M. 2012. “Social and Economic Returns to College Education in the United States.” *Annual Review of Sociology* 38: 379–400. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.012809.102503>.
- Hoxby, C. 2018. “Online Postsecondary Education and Labor Productivity.” In *Education, Skills, and Technical Change: Implications for Future U.S. GDP Growth*, edited by C. Hulten and V. Ramey, 401–60. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <https://www.nber.org/system/files/chapters/c13709/c13709.pdf>.
- Hoxby, C., and C. Avery. 2013. “The Missing ‘One-Offs’: The Hidden Supply of High-Achieving, Low-Income Students.” *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no. 1: 1–65. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/2013a\\_hoxby.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/2013a_hoxby.pdf).
- Huntington-Klein, N. 2016. “The Search: The Effect of the College Scorecard on Interest in Colleges.” Unpublished manuscript. [https://nickchk.com/Huntington-Klein\\_2017\\_The\\_Search.pdf](https://nickchk.com/Huntington-Klein_2017_The_Search.pdf).
- Hurwitz, M., and J. Smith. 2017. “Student Responsiveness to Earnings Data in the College Scorecard.” *Economic Inquiry* 56, no. 2: 1220–43. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ecin.12530>.
- Hyman, B. 2018. “Can Displaced Labor Be Retrained? Evidence from Quasi-Random Assignment to Trade Adjustment Assistance.” *Proceedings, Annual Conference on Taxation and Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the National Tax Association* 111: 1–70. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26939524>.
- Hyman, J. 2017. “Does Money Matter in the Long Run? Effects of School Spending on Educational Attainment.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 9, no. 4: 256–80. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20150249>.
- Institute of International Education. 2020. “Project Atlas 2020 Release: A Quick Look at Global Mobility Trends.” <https://iie.widen.net/s/g2bqxkwq/v/project-atlas-infographics-2020>.
- IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System). 2020. “Table 1. Number and Percentage Distribution of Students Enrolled at Title IV Institutions, by Control of Institution, Student Level, Level of Institution, Enrollment Status, and Other Selected Characteristics: United States, Fall 2020.” National Center for Education Statistics. <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/search/ViewTable?tableId=29448>.
- Jackson, C., R. Johnson, and C. Persico. 2015. *The Effects of School Spending on Educational and Economic Outcomes: Evidence from School Finance Reforms*. NBER Working Paper 20847. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w20847>.

- Jacobson, L., R. LaLonde, and D. Sullivan. 2005. "Estimating the Returns to Community College Schooling for Displaced Workers." *Journal of Econometrics* 125, nos. 1–2: 271–304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2004.04.010>.
- Jepsen, C., K. Troske, and P. Coomes. 2014. "The Labor-Market Returns to Community College Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates." *Journal of Labor Economics* 32, no. 1: 95–121. <https://doi.org/10.1086/671809>.
- Joyce, T., S. Crockett, D. Jaeger, O. Altindag, and S. O'Connell. 2015. "Does Classroom Time Matter?" *Economics of Education Review* 46: 64–77. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0272775715000254>.
- Kane, T., P. Orszag, E. Apostolov, R. Inman, and A. Reschovsky. 2005. "Higher Education Appropriations and Public Universities: Role of Medicaid and the Business Cycle." *Brookings-Wharton Papers on Urban Affairs*, 99–146. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25067418>.
- Kane, T., and C. Rouse. 1995. "Labor-Market Returns to Two- and Four-Year College." *American Economic Review* 85, no 3: 600–614. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2118190>.
- Katz, L., J. Roth, R. Hendra, and K. Schaberg. 2022. "Why Do Sectoral Employment Programs Work? Lessons from WorkAdvance." *Journal of Labor Economics* 40, no. S1: 249–91. <https://doi.org/10.1086/717932>.
- Kelchen, R., and Z. Liu. 2022. "Did Gainful Employment Regulations Result in College and Program Closures?" *Education Finance and Policy* 17, no. 3: 454–78. [https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\\_a\\_00340](https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp_a_00340).
- Klasik, D., K. Blagg, and Z. Pekor. 2018. "Out of the Education Desert: How Limited Local College Options Are Associated with Inequity in Postsecondary Opportunities." *Social Sciences* 7, no. 9: 165. <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-0760/7/9/165>.
- Kinsler, K. 2016. "Paying for For-Profit Higher Education: Implications of the United States Case." In *Student Financing of Higher Education: A Comparative Perspective*, edited by D. Heller and C. Callender, 98–114. London: Routledge. <https://www.routledge.com/Student-Financing-of-Higher-Education-A-Comparative-Perspective/Heller-Callender/p/book/9781138645417>.
- Kofoed, M., L. Gebhart, D. Gilmore, and R. Moschitto. 2021. "Zooming to Class? Experimental Evidence on College Students' Online Learning during COVID-19." Institute of Labor Economics. <https://docs.iza.org/dp14356.pdf>.
- Kozakowski, W. 2023. "Are Four-Year Public Colleges Engines for Economic Mobility? Evidence from Statewide Admissions Thresholds." Annenberg Institute, EdWorkingPaper 23-727. <https://doi.org/10.26300/vapt-4e25>.
- Krieg, J., and S. Henson. 2016. "The Educational Impact of Online Learning: How Do University Students Perform in Subsequent Courses?" *Education Finance and Policy* 11, no. 4: 426–48. [https://doi.org/10.1162/EDFP\\_a\\_00196](https://doi.org/10.1162/EDFP_a_00196).
- Kuehn, D., S. Mills De La Rosa, R. Lerman, and K. Hollenbeck. 2022. *Do Employers Earn Positive Returns to Investments in Apprenticeship? Evidence from*



- Registered Programs under the American Apprenticeship Initiative*. Report prepared for U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. Rockville, MD: Abt Associates. [https://www.abtassociates.com/files/insights/reports/2022/aai-roi-final-report-508c\\_9-16-22.pdf](https://www.abtassociates.com/files/insights/reports/2022/aai-roi-final-report-508c_9-16-22.pdf).
- Labaree, D. 2017. *A Perfect Mess: The Unlikely Ascendancy of American Higher Education*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. <https://press.uchicago.edu/ucp/books/book/chicago/P/bo19995111.html>.
- Lavecchia, A., H. Liu, and P. Oreopoulos. 2016. "Behavioral Economics of Education: Progress and Possibilities." *Handbook of the Economics of Education 5*: 1–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63459-7.00001-4>.
- Leslie, L., and G. Johnson. 1974. "The Market Model and Higher Education." *Journal of Higher Education 45*, no. 1: 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00221546.1974.11776918>.
- Levin, H., and E. Garcia. 2013. "Benefit-Cost Analysis of Accelerated Study in Associated Programs (ASAP) of the City University of New York (CUNY)." Center for Benefit-Cost Studies in Education. [https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/opportunity/pdf/Levin\\_ASAP\\_Benefit\\_Cost\\_Report\\_FINAL\\_05212013.pdf](https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/opportunity/pdf/Levin_ASAP_Benefit_Cost_Report_FINAL_05212013.pdf).
- Levine, P., J. Ma, and L. Russell. 2022. "Do College Applicants Respond to Changes in Sticker Prices Even When They Don't Matter?" *Education Finance and Policy*, 1–30. [https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\\_a\\_00372](https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp_a_00372).
- Levy, D. 2019. "Juxtaposing Global and U.S. Private Higher Education: What Is to Be Learned?" In *International Perspectives in Higher Education: Balancing Access, Equity, and Cost*, edited by J. Delisle and A. Usher, 49–66. [https://www.routledge.com/Student-Financing-of-Higher-Education-A-Comparative-Perspective/Heller-Callender/p/book/9781138645417?utm\\_source=cjaffiliates&utm\\_medium=affiliates&cjevent=5a91649a9cc411ed82b6abb90a82b832](https://www.routledge.com/Student-Financing-of-Higher-Education-A-Comparative-Perspective/Heller-Callender/p/book/9781138645417?utm_source=cjaffiliates&utm_medium=affiliates&cjevent=5a91649a9cc411ed82b6abb90a82b832).
- Linkow, T., E. Bumgarner, H. Didriksen, K. Lack, A. Nichols, E. Dastrup, S. Dastrup, and B. Gamse. 2019. "The Story of Scaling Up: Interim Report on the Impact of Success Boston's Coaching for Completion." Abt Associates. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED602748.pdf>.
- Linkow, T., B. Gamse, F. Unlu, E. Bumgarner, H. Didriksen, J. Furey, M. Meneses, M. Sami, and A. Nichols. 2017. "The Power of Coaching: Highlights from the Interim Report on the Impact of Success Boston's Transition Coaching on College Success." Abt Associates. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED582090.pdf>.
- Liu, V., C. Belfield, and M. Trimble. 2015. "The Medium-Term Labor Market Returns to Community College Awards: Evidence from North Carolina." *Economics of Education Review 44*: 42–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2014.10.009>.
- Lochner, L. 2011. *Non-Production Benefits of Education: Crime, Health, and Good Citizenship*. NBER Working Paper 16722. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w16722>.

- Lochner, L., and E. Moretti. 2004. “The Effect of Education on Crime: Evidence from Prison Inmates, Arrests, and Self-Reports.” *American Economic Review* 94, no. 1: 155–89. <https://doi.org/10.1257/000282804322970751>.
- Long, M. 2008. “College Quality and Early Adult Outcomes.” *Economics of Education Review* 27, no. 5: 588–602. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2007.04.004>.
- Love, I. 2022. “Why Community College Bachelor’s Degrees? Similarities and Differences Across Urban and Rural Settings.” *New America*. <https://www.newamerica.org/education-policy/briefs/why-community-college-bachelors-degrees/>.
- Lovenheim, M., and J. Smith. 2022. *Returns to Different Postsecondary Investments: Institution Type, Academic Programs, and Credentials*. NBER Working Paper 29933. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29933>.
- Lusher, L., D. Campbell, and S. Carrell. 2018. “TAs Like Me: Racial Interactions between Graduate Teaching Assistants and Undergraduates.” *Journal of Public Economics* 159: 203–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2018.02.005>.
- Ma, J., and M. Pender. 2021. “Trends in College Pricing and Student Aid 2021.” College Board. <https://research.collegeboard.org/media/pdf/trends-college-pricing-student-aid-2021.pdf>.
- . 2022a. “Trends in College Pricing 2022: Data in Excel.” College Board. <https://research.collegeboard.org/media/xlsx/trends-college-pricing-excel-data-2022.xlsx>.
- . 2022b. “Trends in College Pricing and Student Aid 2022.” College Board. <https://research.collegeboard.org/media/pdf/trends-in-college-pricing-student-aid-2022.pdf>.
- Ma, J., M. Pender, and M. Welch. 2019. “Education Pays 2019.” College Board. <https://research.collegeboard.org/media/pdf/education-pays-2019-full-report.pdf>.
- Marcucci, P. 2013. “The Politics of Student Funding Policies from a Comparative Perspective.” In *Student Financing of Higher Education: A Comparative Perspective*, edited by D. Heller and C. Callender, 9–31. London: Routledge. <https://www.routledge.com/Student-Financing-of-Higher-Education-A-Comparative-Perspective/Heller-Callender/p/book/9781138645417>.
- Marken, S., L. Gray, and L. Lewis. 2013. “Dual Enrollment Programs and Courses for High School Students at Postsecondary Institutions: 2010–11.” National Center for Education Statistics. <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2013/2013002.pdf>.
- McMillan-Cottom, T. 2017. *Lower Ed: The Troubling Rise of For-Profits*. New York: New Press. <https://thenewpress.com/books/lower-ed>.
- Meyer, K., and K. Rosinger. 2019. “Applying Behavioral Insights to Improve Postsecondary Education Outcomes: A Review of Obama Administration Efforts and Next Steps Under the Trump Administration.” *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 38, no. 2: 481–99. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.22123>.

- Miller, B. 2017. “Who Are Student Loan Defaulters?” Center for American Progress. <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/student-loan-defaulters/>.
- Miller, C., C. Headlam, M. Manno, and D. Cullinan. 2020. “Increasing Community College Graduation Rates with a Proven Model: Three-Year Results from the Accelerated Study in Associate Programs (ASAP) Ohio Demonstration.” MDRC. <https://www.mdrc.org/publication/increasing-community-college-graduation-rates-proven-model>.
- Minaya, V., and J. Scott-Clayton. 2022. “Labor Market Trajectories for Community College Graduates: How Returns to Certificates and Associate’s Degrees Evolve over Time.” *Education Finance and Policy* 17, no. 1: 53–80. [https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\\_a\\_00325](https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp_a_00325).
- Mishory, J. 2018. “The Future of Statewide College Promise Programs.” Century Foundation. <https://tcf.org/content/report/future-statewide-college-promise-programs/>.
- Mountjoy, J. 2022. “Community Colleges and Upward Mobility.” *American Economic Review* 112, no. 8: 2580–2630. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20181756>.
- Mountjoy, J., and B. Hickman. 2021. *The Returns to College(s): Relative Value-Added and Match Effects in Higher Education*. NBER Working Paper 29276. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29276>.
- Mueller, H., and C. Yannelis. 2019. “The Rise in Student Loan Defaults.” *Journal of Financial Economics* 131, no. 1: 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2018.07.013>.
- Murphy, R., J. Scott-Clayton, and G. Wyness. 2019. “The End of Free College in England: Implications for Enrolments, Equity, and Quality.” *Economics of Education Review* 71: 7–22. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0272775717306404>.
- National Student Clearinghouse Research Center. 2022a. “Completing College: National and State Reports.” <https://nscresearchcenter.org/completing-college/>.
- . 2022b. “Overview: Spring 2022 Enrollment Estimates.” [https://nscresearchcenter.org/wp-content/uploads/CTEE\\_Report\\_Spring\\_2022.pdf](https://nscresearchcenter.org/wp-content/uploads/CTEE_Report_Spring_2022.pdf).
- NCES (National Center for Education Statistics). 2019. “Number and Percentage of Students Enrolled in Degree-Granting Postsecondary Institutions, by Distance Education Participation, Location of Student, Level of Enrollment, and Control and Level of Institution: Fall 2017 and Fall 2018.” [https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d19/tables/dt19\\_311.15.asp](https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d19/tables/dt19_311.15.asp).
- . 2020a. “Percent of Undergraduate Students Receiving Pell Grants.” <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/TrendGenerator/app/answer/8/35>.
- . 2020b. “Percent of Undergraduate Students Receiving Pell Grants, by Level of Institution: 2020–21.” <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/TrendGenerator/app/build-table/8/35?cid=5>.

- . 2020c. “Percent of Undergraduate Students Receiving Pell Grants (Limited by Control of Institution).” <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/TrendGenerator/app/answer/8/35?f=4%3D3>.
- . 2021. “Percentage of the Population 25 to 64 Years Old Who Attained a Postsecondary Degree, by Highest Degree Attained, Age Group, and Country: 2020.” U.S. Department of Education. [https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21\\_603.30.asp?current=yes](https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21_603.30.asp?current=yes).
- . 2022a. “Age at Start of Postsecondary Education by NPSAS Institution Sector (4 with Multiple).” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch qqquay. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022b. “Residence While Enrolled by Age at Start of Postsecondary Education.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch hgtstb. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022c. “NPSAS Institution Level by Age at Start of Postsecondary Education and Residence While Enrolled.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch rgcflp. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022d. “NPSAS Institution Level by Age as of 12/31/2015.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch ljkiep. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022e. “Residence While Enrolled by Age as of 12/31/2015. Filtered by NPSAS Institution Level (4-year).” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch krdscg. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022f. “Age as of 12/31/2015 by NPSAS Institution Sector (4 with Multiple).” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch vppist. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution>.
- . 2022g. “Institution Sector (4 with Multiple) by Enrollment Pattern. Year 2016.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch: heqmyc. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution/trend>.
- . 2022h. “Distance from Student’s Home (in Miles) to NPSAS Institution by Institution Sector (4 with Multiple); Years 2004, 2008, 2012 and 2016.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch: lqtmop. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution/trend>.
- . 2022i. “Distance from Student’s Home (in Miles) to NPSAS Institution by Race/Ethnicity (with Multiple) without Foreign Students; Years 1996, 2008, 2012 and

- 2016.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch: ubmvzr. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution/trend>.
- . 2022j. “Distance from Student’s Home (in Miles) to NPSAS Institution by Income Percentile Rank for All Students. Years 2004, 2008, 2012 and 2016.” U.S. Department of Education, Quick Launch: svljuv. <https://nces.ed.gov/datalab/powerstats/121-national-postsecondary-student-aid-study-2016-undergraduates/percentage-distribution/trend>.
- Neelakantan, U., and J. Romero. 2017. “Falling Short: Why Isn’t the U.S. Producing More College Graduates?” Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond. [https://www.richmondfed.org/-/media/RichmondFedOrg/publications/research/annual\\_report/2017/article.pdf](https://www.richmondfed.org/-/media/RichmondFedOrg/publications/research/annual_report/2017/article.pdf).
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2021. *Education at a Glance 2021: OECD Indicators*. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/b35a14e5-en>.
- . 2022. *Education at a Glance 2022: OECD Indicators*. Paris: OECD Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1787/3197152b-en>.
- Oreopoulos, P., and U. Petronijevic. 2018. “Student Coaching: How Far Can Technology Go?” *Journal of Human Resources* 53, no. 2: 299–329. <https://doi.org/10.3368/jhr.53.2.1216-8439R>.
- Oreopoulos, P., and K. Salvanes. 2011. “Priceless: The Nonpecuniary Benefits of Schooling.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 25, no. 1: 159–84. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.25.1.159>.
- Ortagus, J., R. Kelchen, K. Rosinger, and N. Voorhees. 2020. “Performance-Based Funding in American Higher Education: A Systematic Synthesis of the Intended and Unintended Consequences.” *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 42, no. 4. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0162373720953128>.
- Ost, B., W. Pan, and D. Webber. 2018. “The Returns to College Persistence for Marginal Students: Regression Discontinuity Evidence from University Dismissal Policies.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 36, no. 3: 779–805. <http://doi.org/10.1086/696204>.
- Protopsaltis, S., and S. Parrott. 2017. “Pell Grants: A Key Tool for Expanding College Access and Economic Opportunity—Need Strengthening, Not Cuts.” Center on Budget and Policy Priorities. <https://www.cbpp.org/research/federal-budget/pell-grants-a-key-tool-for-expanding-college-access-and-economic>.
- Redden, E. 2010. “The ‘Community College’ Internationally.” *Inside Higher Ed*. <https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2010/06/16/community-college-internationally>.
- Ross, R., S. White, J. Wright, and L. Knapp. 2013. “Using Behavioral Economics for Postsecondary Success.” ideas42. [http://www.ideas42.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/Using-Behavioral-Economics-for-Postsecondary-Success\\_ideas42\\_2013.pdf](http://www.ideas42.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/Using-Behavioral-Economics-for-Postsecondary-Success_ideas42_2013.pdf).

- Rothstein, J., R. Santillano, T. von Wachter, W. Khan, and M. Yang. 2022. "Identifying the Impacts of Job Training Programs in California." California Policy Lab. <https://www.capolicylab.org/identifying-the-impacts-of-job-training-programs-in-california/>.
- Rouse, C. 1995. "Democratization or Diversion? The Effect of Community Colleges on Educational Attainment." *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 13, no. 2: 217–24. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/07350015.1995.10524596>.
- Salto, D. 2019. "Brazil: Expanding Access Through Private Institutions." In *International Perspectives in Higher Education: Balancing Access, Equity, and Cost*, edited by J. Delisle and A. Usher, 149–68. <https://www.aei.org/research-products/book/international-perspectives-in-higher-education-balancing-access-equity-and-cost/>.
- Schanzenbach, D., and S. Turner. 2022. "Limited Supply and Lagging Enrollment: Production Technologies and Enrollment Changes at Community Colleges during the Pandemic." *Journal of Public Economics* 212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2022.104703>.
- Scott-Clayton, J. 2012. *Information Constraints and Financial Aid Policy*. NBER Working Paper 17811. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w17811>.
- . 2018a. "What Accounts for Gaps in Student Loan Default, and What Happens After." Brookings Institution. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Report\\_Final.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Report_Final.pdf).
- . 2018b. "The Looming Student Loan Default Crisis Is Worse Than We Thought." Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/scott-clayton-report.pdf>.
- Scrivener S., M. Weiss, A. Ratledge, T. Rudd, C. Sommo, and H. Fresques. 2015. "Doubling Graduation Rates: Three-Year Effects of CUNY's Accelerated Study in Associate Programs (ASAP) for Developmental Education Students." MDRC. [https://www.mdrc.org/sites/default/files/doubling\\_graduation\\_rates\\_fr.pdf](https://www.mdrc.org/sites/default/files/doubling_graduation_rates_fr.pdf).
- Skinner, R., and C. Cooper. 2020. "FY2019 State Grants Under Title I-A of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)." Congressional Research Service. [https://www.everycrsreport.com/files/20200311\\_R46269\\_eb6aebd236181eef9c73e8ec2f3b932a3e244798.pdf](https://www.everycrsreport.com/files/20200311_R46269_eb6aebd236181eef9c73e8ec2f3b932a3e244798.pdf).
- Smith, J. 2013. "Ova and Out: Using Twins to Estimate the Educational Returns to Attending a Selective College." *Economics of Education Review* 36: 166–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2013.06.008>.
- Smith, J., J. Goodman, and M. Hurwitz. 2020. *The Economic Impact of Access to Public Four-Year Colleges*. NBER Working Paper 27177. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27177>.

- Sommo, C., D. Cullinan, M. Manno, S. Blake, and E. Alonzo. 2018. “Doubling Graduation Rates in a New State: Two-Year Findings from the ASAP Ohio Demonstration.” MDRC. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED592008.pdf>.
- Song, M., K. Zeiser, D. Atchison, and I. Brodziak de los Reyes. 2021. “Early College, Continued Success: Longer-Term Impact of Early College High Schools.” *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness* 14, no.1: 116–42. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19345747.2020.1862374>.
- Stolzenberg, E., M. Aragon, E. Romo, V. Couch, D. McLennan, M. Eagan, and N. Kang. 2020. *The American Freshman: National Norms Fall 2019*. Los Angeles: Higher Education Research Institute of the University of California, Los Angeles. <https://www.heri.ucla.edu/monographs/TheAmericanFreshman2019.pdf>.
- Student Loans Company. 2022. *Student Loans in England: Financial Year 2021–22*. Statistical Publication SP01/2022. Glasgow: Student Loans Company. [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/1092922/slscsp012022.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1092922/slscsp012022.pdf).
- Turner, L. 2021. “The Importance of ‘Choice Architecture’ for Student Loan Repayment Decisions and Outcomes.” Postsecondary Equity and Economics Research Project. <https://www.peerresearchproject.org/peer/research/body/Turner-Paper-Choice-Architecture.pdf>.
- U.S. Department of Education. 2014. “Fact Sheet on Final Gainful Employment Regulations.” <https://www2.ed.gov/policy/highered/reg/hearulemaking/2012/gainful-employment-fact-sheet-10302014.pdf>.
- . 2020. “Cover Letter.” <https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerf/institutionalcoverletter.pdf>.
- . 2022a. “Federal Student Loan Portfolio.” <https://studentaid.gov/data-center/student/portfolio>.
- . 2022b. “During ‘Raise the B.A.R.’ Summit, Education Department Announces College Completion Fund Competition to Support Postsecondary Student Success.” <https://www.ed.gov/news/press-releases/during-%E2%80%98raise-bar%E2%80%99-summit-education-department-announces-college-completion-fund-competition-support-postsecondary-student-success>.
- . 2022c. “ARP: American Rescue Plan (HEERF III).” <https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/arp.html>.
- . 2022d. “Gainful Employment Information.” <https://studentaid.gov/data-center/school/ge>.
- . 2022e. “Issue Paper 3: Gainful Employment.” [https://d1y8sb8igg2f8e.cloudfront.net/documents/Issue\\_Paper\\_3\\_Gainful\\_Employment\\_FINAL\\_3-8-22.pdf](https://d1y8sb8igg2f8e.cloudfront.net/documents/Issue_Paper_3_Gainful_Employment_FINAL_3-8-22.pdf).
- . 2023a. “The U.S. Department of Education Offers Low-Interest Loans to Eligible Students to Help Cover the Cost of College or Career School.” <https://studentaid.gov/understand-aid/types/loans/subsidized-unsubsidized>.

- . 2023b. “Department Awards Grants to Improve Opportunities and Outcomes for Nation’s Postsecondary Students.” <https://www.ed.gov/news/press-releases/departments-awards-grants-improve-opportunities-and-outcomes-nations-postsecondary-students>.
- . 2023c. “Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund: 2021 Annual Performance Report.” <https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/heerf-2021-annual-performance-report.pdf>.
- U.S. Department of Labor. 2022a. “Trade Adjustment Assistance Community College and Career Training (TAACCCT) Grant Program Evaluation.” <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/oasp/evaluation/currentstudies/14>.
- . 2022b. “ApprenticeshipUSA: A Proven Solution for Employers.” <https://www.apprenticeship.gov/sites/default/files/dol-industry-factsheet-employer-v10.pdf>.
- U.S. Department of the Treasury. 2022. “American Rescue Plan State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds: Project Highlights.” <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/American-Rescue-Plan-Anniversary-SLFRF-Examples.pdf>.
- Usher, A. 2019. “The Architecture of Student Loan Systems.” In *International Perspectives in Higher Education: Balancing Access, Equity, and Cost*, edited by J. Delisle and A. Usher, 87–106. <https://www.aei.org/research-products/book/international-perspectives-in-higher-education-balancing-access-equity-and-cost/>.
- Walton, D., K. Gardiner, and B. Barnow. 2022. *Expanding Apprenticeship to New Sectors and Populations: The Experiences and Outcomes of Apprentices in the American Apprenticeship Initiative*. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. Rockville, MD: Abt Associates. <https://www.abtassociates.com/files/insights/reports/2022/aai-outcomes-study-final-report-508.pdf>.
- Webb, M. 2014. *Early College Expansion: Propelling Students to Postsecondary Success, at a School Near You*. Washington: Jobs for the Future. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED559689>.
- Webber, D., and R. Ehrenberg. 2010. “Do Expenditures Other Than Instructional Expenditures Affect Graduation and Persistence Rates in American Higher Education?” *Economics of Education Review* 29, no. 6: 947–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2010.04.006>.
- Weiss, M., A. Ratledge, C. Sommo, and H. Gupta. 2019. “Supporting Community College Students from Start to Degree Completion: Long-Term Evidence from a Randomized Trial of CUNY’s ASAP.” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 11, no. 3: 253–97. <https://doi.org/10.1257/app.20170430>.
- White House. 2021. “Fact Sheet: The American Families Plan.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/04/28/fact-sheet-the-american-families-plan/>.
- . 2022. “Fact Sheet: Biden-Harris Administration Launches the Apprenticeship Ambassador Initiative to Create Equitable, Debt-Free Pathways to High-Paying



- Jobs.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/09/01/fact-sheet-biden-harris-administration-launches-the-apprenticeship-ambassador-initiative-to-create-equitable-debt-free-pathways-to-high-paying-jobs/>
- Wiswall, M., and B. Zafar. 2015. “How Do College Students Respond to Public Information About Earnings?” *Journal of Human Capital* 9, no. 2: 117–69. <https://doi.org/10.1086/681542>.
- World Higher Education Database. No date. “The World of Higher Education at Your Fingertips.” <https://www.whed.net/home.php>.
- Xu, D., and S. Jaggars. 2013. “The Impact of Online Learning on Students’ Course Outcomes: Evidence from a Large Community and Technical College System.” *Economics of Education Review* 37: 46–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econedurev.2013.08.001>.
- Xu, D., S. Jaggars, and J. Fletcher. 2016. “How and Why Does Two-Year College Entry Influence Baccalaureate Aspirants’ Academic and Labor Market Outcomes.” Working paper, Center for Analysis of Postsecondary Education and Employment. <https://ccrc.tc.columbia.edu/media/k2/attachments/CAPSEE-how-and-why-two-year-college-entry-influence-outcomes.pdf>.
- Zimmerman, S. 2014. “The Returns to College Admission for Academically Marginal Students.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 32, no. 4: 711–54. <https://doi.org/10.1086/676661>.

## Chapter 6

- Aaronson, S., T. Cajner, B. Fallick, F. Galbis-Reig, C. Smith, and W. Wascher. 2014. “Labor Force Participation: Recent Developments and Future Prospects.” *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity* 2: 197–275. <https://doi.org/10.1353/eca.2014.0015>.
- Abraham, K., and M. Kearney. 2020. “Examining the Decline in the U.S. Employment-to-Population Ratio: A Review of the Evidence.” *Journal of Economic Literature* 58, no. 3: 585–643. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jel.20191480>.
- Acemoglu, D., and D. Autor. 2010. *Skills, Tasks and Technologies: Implications for Employment and Earnings*. NBER Working Paper 16982. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w16082>.
- Acemoglu, D., D. Autor, D. Dorn, G. Hanson, and B. Price. 2015. “Import Competition and the Great U.S. Employment Sag of the 2000s.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 34, no. S1: 141–98. <https://doi.org/10.1086/682384>.
- Acemoglu, D., and P. Restrepo. 2017. “Secular Stagnation? The Effect of Aging on Economic Growth in the Age of Automation.” *American Economic Review* 107, no. 5: 174–79. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.p20171101>.
- Aiken, L., D. Sloane, M. McHugh, C. Pogue, and K. Lasater. 2022. “A Repeated Cross-Sectional Study of Nurses Immediately Before and During the COVID-19

- Pandemic: Implications for Action.” *Nursing Outlook* 71, no. 2: 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.outlook.2022.11.007>.
- Akee, R., D. Feir, M. Gorzig, and S. Myers Jr. 2022. “Native American ‘Deaths of Despair’ and Economic Conditions.” IZA Discussion Paper 15546. <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/265767/1/dp15546.pdf>.
- Alesina, A., E. Glaeser, and B. Sacerdote. 2005. *Work and Leisure in the U.S. and Europe: Why So Different?* NBER Working Paper 11278. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w11278>.
- Anand, P., L. Dague, and K. Wagner. 2021. *The Role of Paid Family Leave in Labor Supply Responses to a Spouse’s Disability or Health Shock*. NBER Working Paper 28808. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w28808>.
- Autor, D. 2019. *Work of the Past, Work of the Future*. NBER Working Paper 25588. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w25588>.
- Autor, D., and D. Dorn. 2013. “The Growth of Low-Skill Service Jobs and the Polarization of the U.S. Labor Market.” *American Economic Review* 103, no. 5: 1553–97. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.5.1553>.
- Autor, D., D. Dorn, and G. Hanson. 2013. “The China Syndrome: Local Labor Market Effects of Import Competition in the United States.” *American Economic Review* 103, no. 6: 2121–68. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.6.2121>.
- . 2021. *On the Persistence of the China Shock*. NBER Working Paper 29401. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29401>.
- Autor, D., D. Dorn., G. Hanson, and J. Song. 2014. “Trade Adjustment: Worker-Level Evidence.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 129, no. 4: 1799–860. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qju026>.
- Autor, D., and M. Duggan. 2003. “The Rise in the Disability Rolls and the Decline in Unemployment.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 118, no. 1: 157–206. <https://doi.org/10.1162/00335530360535171>.
- Bacher-Hicks, A., O. Chi, and A. Orellana. 2021. “COVID-19 and the Composition of the Massachusetts Teacher Workforce.” Boston University, Wheelock College of Education and Human Development. [https://wheelockpolicycenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/TeacherWorkforce\\_PolicyBrief\\_Final.pdf](https://wheelockpolicycenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/TeacherWorkforce_PolicyBrief_Final.pdf).
- Baker, M., J. Gruber, and K. Milligan. 2008. “Universal Child Care, Maternal Labor Supply, and Family Well-Being.” *Journal of Political Economy* 116, no. 4: 709–45. <https://doi.org/10.1086/591908>.
- Barkin, T. 2022. “Is a Labor Challenge Coming?” Speech to Virginia Economic Summit and Forum on International Trade, December 2. [https://www.richmondfed.org/press\\_room/speeches/thomas\\_i\\_barkin/2022/barkin\\_speech\\_20221202](https://www.richmondfed.org/press_room/speeches/thomas_i_barkin/2022/barkin_speech_20221202)

- Basso, G., and G. Peri. 2020. "Internal Mobility: The Greater Responsiveness of Foreign-Born to Economic Conditions." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 34, no. 3: 77–98. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.34.3.77>.
- Bastian, J. 2020. "The Rise of Working Mothers and the 1975 Earned Income Tax Credit." *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 3: 44–75. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20180039>.
- Bauernschuster, S., and M. Schlotter. 2015. "Public Child Care and Mothers' Labor Supply—Evidence from Two Quasi-Experiments." *Journal of Public Economics* 123: 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2014.12.013>.
- Baum, C., and C. Ruhm. 2016. "The Effects of Paid Family Leave in California on Labor Market Outcomes." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 35, no. 2: 333–56. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.21894>.
- Bernstein, S., R. Diamond, A. Jiranaphawiboon, T. McQuade, and B. Pousada. 2022. *The Contribution of High-Skilled Immigrants to Innovation in the United States*. NBER Working Paper 30797. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30797>.
- Binder, A., and J. Bound. 2019. "The Declining Labor Market Prospects of Less-Educated Men." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 33, no. 2: 163–90. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.33.2.163>.
- Black, S., and C. Juhn. 2000. "The Rise of Female Professionals: Are Women Responding to Skill Demand?" *American Economic Review* 90, no. 2: 450–55. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/117267>.
- Black, S., D. Schanzenbach, and A. Breitwieser. 2017. "The Recent Decline in Women's Labor Force Participation." Hamilton Project. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/es\\_10192017\\_decline\\_womens\\_labor\\_force\\_participation\\_blackshanzbach.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/es_10192017_decline_womens_labor_force_participation_blackshanzbach.pdf).
- Blanchard, O., and L. Katz. 1992. "Regional Evolutions." *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no. 1. <https://www.brookings.edu/bpea-articles/regional-evolutions/>.
- Blau, F., and L. Kahn. 2007. "Changes in the Labor Supply Behavior of Married Women: 1980–2000." *Journal of Labor Economics* 25 no. 3: 393–438. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/full/10.1086/513416>.
- . 2013. "Female Labor Supply: Why Is the United States Falling Behind?" *American Economic Review* 103, no. 3: 251–56. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.3.251>.
- Blau, F., and C. Mackie, eds. 2017. *The Economic and Fiscal Consequences of Immigration*. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. Washington: National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/23550>.
- Bloom, N., A. Kurmann, K. Handley, and P. Luck. 2019. "The Impact of Chinese Trade on U.S. Employment: The Good, The Bad, and The Apocryphal." Society for Economic Dynamics. <https://www.gsb.stanford.edu/faculty-research/publications/impact-chinese-trade-us-employment-good-bad-apocryphal>.

- BLS (U.S Bureau of Labor Statistics). 2022. “Current Population Survey: Concepts and Definitions.” <https://www.bls.gov/cps/definitions.htm>.
- Bound, J. 1989. “The Health and Earnings of Rejected Disability Insurance Applicants.” *American Economic Review* 79, no. 3: 482–503. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w2816>.
- Boyd, D., H. Lankford, S. Loeb, and J. Wyckoff. 2005. “Explaining the Short Careers of High-Achieving Teachers in Schools with Low-Performing Students.” *American Economic Review* 95, no. 2: 166–71. <https://doi.org/10.1257/000282805774669628>.
- Buerhaus, P., D. Auerbach, and D. Staiger. 2017. “How Should We Prepare for the Wave of Retiring Baby Boomer Nurses?” *Health Affairs*. <https://doi.org/10.1377/forefront.20170503.059894>.
- Cajner, T., J. Coglianesi, and J. Montes. 2021. “The Long-Lived Cyclicity of the Labor Force Participation Rate.” Working paper, Federal Reserve Board of Governors. <https://www.johncoglianesi.com/publication/lfpr-cyclicity/lfpr-cyclicity.pdf>.
- Cajner, T., L. Crane, R. Decker, J. Grigsby, A. Hamins-Puertolas, E. Hurst, C. Kurz, and A. Yildirmaz. *The U.S. Labor Market during the Beginning of the Pandemic Recession*. NBER Working Paper 27159. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27159>.
- Card, D. 1996. “The Effect of Unions on the Structure of Wages: A Longitudinal Analysis.” *Econometrica* 64, no. 4: 957–79. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2171852>.
- Case, A., and A. Deaton. 2015. “Rising Morbidity and Mortality in Midlife among White Non-Hispanic Americans in the 21st Century.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112, no. 49: 15078–83. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1518393112>.
- . 2020. *Deaths of Despair and the Future of Capitalism*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691190785/deaths-of-despair-and-the-future-of-capitalism>.
- . 2021. “Life Expectancy in Adulthood Is Falling for Those Without a B.A. Degree, but as Educational Gaps Have Widened, Racial Gaps Have Narrowed.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 11: e2024771118. <https://www.pnas.org/content/118/11/e2024771118>.
- Cassar, L., and S. Meier. 2018. “Nonmonetary Incentives and the Implications of Work as a Source of Meaning.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 32, no. 3: 215–38. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.32.3.215>.
- CEA (Council of Economic Advisers). 2016. “The Long-Term Decline in Prime-Age Male Labor Force Participation.” [https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/page/files/20160620\\_cea\\_primeage\\_male\\_lfp.pdf](https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/page/files/20160620_cea_primeage_male_lfp.pdf).
- Center on Budget and Policy Priorities. 2021. “Social Security Disability Insurance.” <https://www.cbpp.org/research/social-security/social-security-disability-insurance-0>.

- Charles, K., E. Hurst, and M. Schwartz. 2018. *The Transformation of Manufacturing and the Decline in U.S. Employment*. NBER Working Paper 24468. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w24468>.
- Clark, A. 2015. "What Makes a Good Job? Job Quality and Job Satisfaction." *IZA World of Labor*. <https://wol.iza.org/articles/what-makes-good-job-job-quality-and-job-satisfaction>.
- Clemens, M., and E. Lewis. 2022. *The Effect of Low-Skill Immigration Restrictions on U.S. Firms and Workers: Evidence from a Randomized Lottery*. NBER Working Paper 30589. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30589>.
- Coglianese, J. 2018. "The Rise of In-and-Outs: Declining Labor Force Participation of Prime Age Men." Working paper, Harvard University. <https://www.johncoglianese.com/publication/in-and-outs/in-and-outs.pdf>.
- Coile, C., and P. Levine. 2011. "Recessions, Retirement, and Social Security." *American Economic Review* 101, no. 2: 23–28. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.101.3.23>.
- Coile, C., and H. Zhang. 2022. *Recessions and Retirement: New Evidence from the COVID-19 Pandemic*. PRC Working Paper 20. Philadelphia: Pension Research Council, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4199666>.
- Cowan, J., D. Goldhaber, K. Hayes, and R. Theobald. 2016. "Missing Elements in the Discussion of Teacher Shortages." *Educational Researcher* 45, no. 8: 460–62. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X16679145>.
- Cutler, D., J. Poterba, L. Sheiner, and L. Summers. 1990. "An Aging Society: Opportunity or Challenge?" *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity* 1: 1–73. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2534525>.
- Dao, M., D. Furceri, and P. Loungani. 2017. "Regional Labor Market Adjustment in the United States: Trend and Cycle." *Review of Economics and Statistics* 99, no. 2: 243–57. [https://doi.org/10.1162/REST\\_a\\_00642](https://doi.org/10.1162/REST_a_00642).
- Dee, T., and D. Goldhaber. 2017. "Understanding and Addressing Teacher Shortages in the United States." Hamilton Project. [https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/understanding\\_and\\_addressing\\_teacher\\_shortages\\_in\\_us\\_pp.pdf](https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/understanding_and_addressing_teacher_shortages_in_us_pp.pdf).
- Doleac, J. 2016. "Increasing Employment for Individuals with Criminal Records." Hamilton Project. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/es\\_20161021\\_prisoner\\_reentry\\_doleac.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/es_20161021_prisoner_reentry_doleac.pdf).
- Eggertsson, G., M. Lancastre, and L. Summers. 2019. "Aging, Output Per Capita, and Secular Stagnation." *American Economic Review: Insights* 1, no. 3: 325–42. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aeri.20180383>.
- Eissa, N., and J. Liebman. 1996. "Labor Supply Response to the Earned Income Tax Credit." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 111, no. 2: 605–37. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2946689>.

- Farber, H. 2005. "Nonunion Wage Rates and the Threat of Unionization." *Industrial Labor and Relations Review* 58, no. 3: 335–52. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/001979390505800302?journalCode=ilra>.
- Farber, H., D. Herbst, I. Kuziemko, and S. Naidu. 2021. "Unions and Inequality over the Twentieth Century: New Evidence from Survey Data." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 136, no. 3: 1325–85. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjab012>.
- Favilukis, J., and G. Li. 2023. "The Great Resignation Was Caused by the COVID-19 Housing Boom." Social Science Research Network. <https://ssrn.com/abstract=4335860>.
- Feldman, M. 2022. "Place-Based Economic Development." *Issues in Science and Technology* 39, no. 1: 44–46. <https://issues.org/place-based-economic-development-feldman/>.
- Foote, C., and R. Ryan. 2015. *Labor Market Polarization Over the Business Cycle*. NBER Working Paper 21030. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w21030>.
- Forsythe, E., L. Kahn, F. Lange, and D. Wiczer 2022. *Where Have All the Workers Gone? Recalls, Retirements, and Reallocation in the COVID Recovery*. NBER Working Paper 30387. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30387>.
- Fry, R., J. Passel, and D. Cohn. 2020. "A Majority of Young Adults in the U.S. Live with Their Parents for the First Time since the Great Depression." Pew Research Center. <https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2020/09/04/a-majority-of-young-adults-in-the-u-s-live-with-their-parents-for-the-first-time-since-the-great-depression/>.
- Gagnon, E., B. Johannsen, and D. López-Salido. 2021. "Understanding the New Normal: The Role of Demographics." *IMF Economic Review* 69: 357–90. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41308-021-00138-4>.
- Ganong, P., and D. Shoag. 2017. "Why Has Regional Income Convergence in the U.S. Declined?" *Journal of Urban Economics* 102: 76–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2017.07.002>.
- GAO (U.S. Government Accountability Office). 2021. "Physician Workforce: Caps on Medicare-Funded Graduate Medical Education at Teaching Hospitals." <https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-21-391>.
- Garcia, K., and B. Cowan. 2022. *The Impact of U.S. School Closures on Labor Market Outcomes during the COVID-19 Pandemic*. NBER Working Paper 29641. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29641>.
- Galvin, G. 2021. "Nearly 1 in 5 Health Care Workers Have Quit Their Jobs during the Pandemic." *Morning Consult*. <https://morningconsult.com/2021/10/04/health-care-workers-series-part-2-workforce/>.
- Garin, A., D. Koustas, C. McPherson, S. Norris, M. Pecenco, E. Rose, Y. Shem-Tov, and J. Weaver. 2022. "The Impact of Incarceration on Employment, Earnings, and

- Tax Filing.” Working paper, Joint Statistical Research Program of the Statistics of Income Division, U.S. Internal Revenue Service. <https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-soi/07-2022-impact-incarceration-employment-earnings-tax-filing.pdf>.
- Gelbach, J. 2002. “Public Schooling for Young Children and Maternal Labor Supply.” *American Economic Review* 92, no. 1: 307–22. <https://doi.org/10.1257/000282802760015748>.
- Gelber, A., T. Moore, and A. Strand. 2017. “The Effect of Disability Insurance Payments on Beneficiaries’ Earnings.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 9, no. 3: 229–61. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20160014>.
- Goda, G., and E. Soltas. 2022. *The Impacts of COVID-19 Illnesses on Workers*. NBER Working Paper 30435. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30435>.
- Goldhaber, D., C. Grout, K. Holden, and N. Brown. 2015. “Crossing the Border? Exploring the Cross-State Mobility of the Teacher Workforce.” *Educational Researcher* 44, no. 8: 421–31. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X15613981>.
- Goldin, C., and L. Katz. 2002. “The Power of the Pill: Oral Contraceptives and Women’s Career and Marriage Decisions.” *Journal of Political Economy* 110, no. 4: 730–70. <https://doi.org/10.1086/340778>.
- Gorodnichenko Y., J. Song, and D. Stolyarov. 2013. *Macroeconomic Determinants of Retirement Timing*. NBER Working Paper 19638. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w19638>.
- Gottlieb, J., and A. Zenilman. 2020. *When Workers Travel: Nursing Supply During COVID-19 Surges*. NBER Working Paper 28240. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w28240>.
- Greene, J., and M. Mauer. 2010. “Downscaling Prisons.” Sentencing Project. [https://www.justicestrategies.org/sites/default/files/publications/inc\\_DownscalingPrisons2010.pdf](https://www.justicestrategies.org/sites/default/files/publications/inc_DownscalingPrisons2010.pdf).
- Grossman, G., and E. Oberfield. 2022. “The Elusive Explanation for the Declining Labor Share.” *Annual Review of Economics* 14: 93–124. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-080921-103046>.
- Haeck, C., P. Lefebvre, and P. Merrigan. 2015. “Canadian Evidence on Ten Years of Universal Preschool Policies: The Good and the Bad.” *Labour Economics* 36: 137–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.labeco.2015.05.002>.
- Ham, J., C. Swenson, A. İmrohoroğlu, and H. Song. 2011. “Government Programs Can Improve Local Labor Markets: Evidence from State Enterprise Zones, Federal Empowerment Zones and Federal Enterprise Community.” *Journal of Public Economics* 95, nos. 7–8: 779–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpube.2010.11.027>.
- Hansen, B., J. Sabia, and J. Schaller 2022. *Schools, Job Flexibility, and Married Women’s Labor Supply*. NBER Working Paper 29660. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w29660>.

- Hoynes, H., J. Rothstein, and K. Ruffini. 2017. "Making Work Pay Better Through an Expanded Earned Income Tax Credit." Hamilton Project. [https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/making\\_work\\_pay\\_expanded\\_eitc\\_Hoynes\\_Rothstein\\_Ruffini.pdf](https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/making_work_pay_expanded_eitc_Hoynes_Rothstein_Ruffini.pdf).
- Hsieh, C., and E. Moretti. 2019. "Housing Constraints and Spatial Misallocation." *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 11, no. 2: 1–39. <https://doi.org/10.1257/mac.20170388>.
- Hunt, J., and M. Gauthier-Loiselle. 2010. "How Much Does Immigration Boost Innovation?" *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 2: 31–56. <https://doi.org/10.1257/mac.2.2.31>.
- James, J., and J. Wyckoff. 2022. "School Segregation, Teacher Sorting, and the Distribution of Teachers." Working paper, Annenberg Institute at Brown University. <https://doi.org/10.26300/tv5x-6t21>.
- Johnson, J., and M. Kleiner. 2020. "Is Occupational Licensing a Barrier to Interstate Migration?" *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 3: 347–73. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/pol.20170704>.
- Juhn, C., and S. Potter. 2006. "Changes in Labor Force Participation in the United States." *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 20, no. 3: 27–46. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.20.3.27>.
- Kaplan, G., and S. Schulhofer-Wohl. 2017. "Understanding the Long-Run Decline in Interstate Migration." *International Economic Review* 58, no. 1: 57–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iere.12209>.
- Katz, B., W. Congdon, and J. Shakesprere. 2022. "Measuring Job Quality: Current Measures, Gaps, and New Approaches." Urban Institute Research Report. <https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/2022-04/Measuring%20Job%20Quality.pdf>.
- Keynes, J. 2010. "Economic Possibilities for Our Grandchildren." *Essays in Persuasion*, 321–32. Orig. pub. 1930. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-349-59072-8\\_25](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-349-59072-8_25).
- Kline, P., and E. Moretti. 2014. "Local Economic Development, Agglomeration Economies, and the Big Push: 100 Years of Evidence from the Tennessee Valley Authority." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 129, no. 1: 275–331. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjt034>.
- Krueger, A. 2017. "Where Have All the Workers Gone? An Inquiry into the Decline of the U.S. Labor Force Participation Rate." *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, no. 2. <https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/kruegertextfal7bpea.pdf>.
- Levy, F., and P. Temin. 2007. *Inequality and Institutions in 20th-Century America*. NBER Working Paper 13106. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w13106>.
- Lofstrom, M., and S. Raphael. 2013. "Impact of Realignment on County Jail Populations." Public Policy Institute of California. <https://gssp.berkeley.edu/assets/uploads/research/pdf/p73.pdf>.



- Looney, A., and N. Turner. 2018. *Work and Opportunity Before and After Incarceration*. Economic Studies at Brookings. Washington: Brookings Institution. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/es\\_20180314\\_looneyincarceration\\_final.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/03/es_20180314_looneyincarceration_final.pdf).
- Maestas, N., K. Mullen, and D. Powell. 2022. *The Effect of Population Aging on Economic Growth, the Labor Force, and Productivity*. NBER Working Paper 22452. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w22452>.
- Maestas, N., K. Mullen, D. Powell, R. von Wachter, and J. Wenger. 2017. “Working Conditions in the United States: Results of the 2015 American Working Conditions Survey.” RAND Corporation Research Report. <https://doi.org/10.7249/RR2014>.
- Maestas, N., K. Mullen, and A. Strand. 2013. “Does Disability Insurance Receipt Discourage Work? Using Examiner Assignment to Estimate Causal Effects of SSDI Receipt.” *American Economic Review* 103, no. 5: 1797–829. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.103.5.1797>.
- Matsudaira, J. 2015. “Economic Conditions and the Living Arrangements of Young Adults: 1960 to 2011.” *Journal of Population Economics* 29: 167–95. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00148-015-0555-y>.
- McEntarfer, E. 2022. *Older Workers, Retirement, and Macroeconomic Shocks*. PRC Working Paper 2022-13. Philadelphia: Pension Research Council, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4169082>.
- Meyer, B., and D. Rosenbaum. 2001. “Welfare, the Earned Income Tax Credit, and the Labor Supply of Single Mothers.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 116, no. 3: 1063–1114. <https://doi.org/10.1162/00335530152466313>.
- Migration Policy Institute. 2022. “What Has Been the Impact of the Pandemic on Immigrant Communities and U.S. Immigration Trends and Policies Two Years On? New Report Assesses.” <https://www.migrationpolicy.org/news/pandemic-impact-immigrants-us-immigration-two-years-on>.
- Montes, J., C. Smith, and J. Dajon. 2022. “*The Great Retirement Boom*”: *The Pandemic-Era Surge in Retirements and Implications for Future Labor Force Participation*. Finance and Economics Discussion Series, Working Paper 081. Washington: Federal Reserve Board. <https://doi.org/10.17016/FEDS.2022.081>.
- Morrissey, T. 2017. “Child Care and Parent Labor Force Participation: A Review of the Research Literature.” *Review of Economics of the Household* 15: 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11150-016-9331-3>.
- Mueller-Smith, M. 2015. “The Criminal and Labor Market Impacts of Incarceration.” Working paper, University of Michigan. <https://www.irp.wisc.edu/newsevents/workshops/2015/participants/papers/10-Mueller-Smith-IRP-draft.pdf>.
- Murnane, R., and J. Steele. 2007. “What Is the Problem? The Challenge of Providing Effective Teachers for All Children.” *Future of Children* 17, no. 1: 15–43. <https://doi.org/10.1353/foc.2007.0010>.

- Ne’eman, A., and N. Maestas 2022. *How Has COVID-19 Impacted Disability Employment?* NBER Working Paper 30640. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30640>.
- Neumark, D., and J. Kolko. 2010. “Do Enterprise Zones Create Jobs? Evidence from California’s Enterprise Zone Program.” *Journal of Urban Economics* 68, no. 1: 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2010.01.002>.
- Neumark, D., and H. Simpson. 2015. “Place-Based Policies.” *Handbook of Regional and Urban Economics* 5: 1197–287. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59531-7.00018-1>.
- Nguyen, T., C. Lam, and P. Bruno. 2022. “Is There a National Teacher Shortage? A Systematic Examination of Reports of Teacher Shortages in the United States.” Working paper, Annenberg Institute at Brown University. <https://doi.org/10.26300/76eq-hj32>.
- Nikolova, M., and F. Cnossen. 2020. “What Makes Work Meaningful and Why Economists Should Care About It.” *Labour Economics* 65: 101847. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.labeco.2020.101847>.
- Nunn, R., J. Parsons, and J. Shambaugh. 2019. “Labor Force Nonparticipation: Trends, Causes, and Policy Solutions.” Hamilton Project. [https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/ES\\_THP\\_labor-force-nonparticipation\\_final.pdf](https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/ES_THP_labor-force-nonparticipation_final.pdf).
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2019. “Public Spending on Childcare and Early Education.” OECD Family Database. [https://www.oecd.org/els/soc/PF3\\_1\\_Public\\_spending\\_on\\_childcare\\_and\\_early\\_education.pdf](https://www.oecd.org/els/soc/PF3_1_Public_spending_on_childcare_and_early_education.pdf).
- Pager, D. 2003. “The Mark of Criminal Record.” *American Journal of Sociology* 108, no. 5: 937–75. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/10.1086/374403>.
- Petterson, S., W. Liaw, R. Phillips, D. Rabin, D. Meyers, and A. Bazemore. 2012. “Projecting U.S. Primary Care Physician Workforce Needs: 2010–25.” *Annals of Family Medicine* 10, no. 6: 503–9. <https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.1431>.
- Piehl, A. 2016. “Putting Time Limits on the Punitiveness of the Criminal Justice System.” Hamilton Project. [https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/reducing\\_punitiveness\\_piehl\\_policymemo.pdf](https://www.hamiltonproject.org/assets/files/reducing_punitiveness_piehl_policymemo.pdf).
- Pierce, J., and P. Schott. 2016. “The Surprisingly Swift Decline of U.S. Manufacturing Employment.” *American Economic Review* 106, no. 7: 1632–62. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20131578>.
- Ricketts, T. 2005. “Workforce Issues in Rural Areas: A Focus on Policy Equity.” *American Journal of Public Health* 95, no. 1: 42–48. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2004.047597>.
- Rodriguez, M., and B. Avery. 2016. “Unlicensed & Untapped: Removing Barriers to State Occupational Licenses for People with Records.” National Employment Law Project. <https://s27147.pcdn.co/wp-content/uploads/Unlicensed-Untapped-Removing-Barriers-State-Occupational-Licenses.pdf>.

- Satiani, A., J. Niedermier, B. Satiani, and D. Svendsen. 2018. "Projected Workforce of Psychiatrists in the United States: A Population Analysis." *Psychiatric Services* 69, no. 6: 710–13. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.201700344>.
- Schmitt, J., and A. Mitukiewicz. 2012. "Politics Matter: Changes in Unionisation Rates in Rich Countries, 1960–2010." *Industrial Relations Journal* 43, no. 3: 260–80. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2338.2012.00675.x>.
- Schor, J. 1993. *The Overworked American: The Unexpected Decline of Leisure*. New York: Basic Books. <https://www.basicbooks.com/titles/juliet-b-schor/the-overworked-american/9780465054343/>.
- Sheiner, L. 2014. "The Determinants of the Macroeconomic Implications of Aging." *American Economic Review* 104, no. 5: 218–23. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.104.5.218>.
- Stansbury, A., and L. Summers. 2020. *The Declining Worker Power Hypothesis: An Explanation for the Recent Evolution of the American Economy*. NBER Working Paper 27193. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27193>.
- U.S. Department of Education. 2022. "2022 School Pulse Panel." Institute of Education Sciences. <https://ies.ed.gov/schoolsurvey/spp/>.
- Vahey, D., L. Aiken, D. Sloane, S. Clarke, and D. Vargas. 2004. "Nurse Burnout and Patient Satisfaction." *Med Care* 42 (2 Suppl.): 1157–66. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2904602/>.
- Volk, J., D. Palanker, M. O'Brien, and C. Goe. 2021. "States' Actions to Expand Telemedicine Access During COVID-19 and Future Policy Considerations." Commonwealth Fund. <https://www.commonwealthfund.org/publications/issue-briefs/2021/jun/states-actions-expand-telemedicine-access-covid-19>.
- White House. 2021. "Statement by President Joe Biden on the House Taking up the PRO Act." <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/03/09/statement-by-president-joe-biden-on-the-house-taking-up-the-pro-act/>.
- Wikle, J., and R. Wilson. 2022. "Access to Head Start and Maternal Labor Supply: Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Evidence." Working paper, Brigham Young University. <https://economics.byu.edu/00000173-9aea-d2bd-a9f7-fbeb30dd0000/hs-laborsupply-wikle-wilson-july2020-pdf>.
- World Prison Brief. 2021. "World Prison Population List." Institute for Crime & Justice Policy Research. [https://www.prisonstudies.org/sites/default/files/resources/downloads/world\\_prison\\_population\\_list\\_13th\\_edition.pdf](https://www.prisonstudies.org/sites/default/files/resources/downloads/world_prison_population_list_13th_edition.pdf).
- Wu, P. 2022. *Wage Inequality and the Rise in Labor Force Exit: The Case of U.S. Prime-Age Men*. Research Department Working Paper 22-16. Boston: Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. <https://doi.org/10.29412/res.wp.2022.16>.
- Ziliak, J. 2014. "Supporting Low-Income Workers through Refundable Child-Care Credits." Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/supporting-low-income-workers-through-refundable-child-care-credits/>.

## Chapter 7

- Acemoglu, D., A. Makhdoumi, A. Malekian, and A. Ozdaglar. 2022. “Too Much Data: Prices and Inefficiencies in Data Markets.” *American Economic Journal: Microeconomics* 14, no. 4: 218–56. <https://doi.org/10.1257/mic.20200200>.
- Acquisti, A., C. Taylor, and L. Wagman. 2016. “The Economics of Privacy.” *Journal of Economic Literature* 54, no. 2: 442–92. <http://doi.org/10.1257/jel.54.2.442>.
- Aday, S., H. Farrell, D. Freelon, M. Lynch, J. Sides, and M. Dewar. 2013. “Watching from Afar: Media Consumption Patterns Around the Arab Spring.” *Sage Journals* 57, no. 7: 899–919. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0002764213479373>.
- Allcott, H., L. Braghieri, S. Eichmeyer, and M. Gentzkow. 2020. “The Welfare Effects of Social Media.” *American Economic Review* 110, no. 3: 629–76. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20190658>.
- Allcott, H., and M. Gentzkow. 2017. “Social Media and Fake News in the 2016 Election.” *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 31, no. 2: 211–36. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jep.31.2.211>.
- Amazon. 2021. “The Evolution of Amazon’s Inventory Planning System.” <https://www.amazon.science/latest-news/the-evolution-of-amazons-inventory-planning-system>.
- Armstrong, M. 2006. “Competition in Two-Sided Markets.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 37, no. 3: 668–91. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/25046266.pdf>.
- Athey, S., and F. Scott Morton. 2022. “Platform Annexation.” *Antitrust Law Journal* 84, no. 3: 677–703. <https://siepr.stanford.edu/publications/working-paper/platform-annexation>.
- Ayres, I., M. Banaji, and C. Jolls. 2015. “Race Effects on eBay.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 46, no. 4: 891–917. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1756-2171.12115>.
- Ayers, J., B. Chu, Z. Zhu, E. Leas, D. Smith, M. Dredze, and D. Broniatowski. 2021. “Spread of Misinformation About Face Masks and COVID-19 by Automated Software on Facebook.” *JAMA Internal Medicine* 181, no. 9: 1251–53. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2021.2498>.
- Bail, C., L. Argyle, T. Brown, J. Bumpus, H. Chen, M. Hunzaker, J. Lee, M. Mann, F. Merhout, and A. Volfovsky. 2018. “Exposure to Opposing Views on Social Media Can Increase Political Polarization.” *PNAS* 115, no. 37: 9216–21. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1804840115>.
- Baker, J., and J. Chevalier. 2013. “The Competitive Consequences of Most-Favored-Nation Provisions.” *Antitrust Magazine* 27, no. 2. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2251165](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2251165).
- Baye, M., J. Morgan, and P. Scholten. 2003. “The Value of Information in an Online Consumer Electronics Market.” *Journal of Public Policy and Marketing* 22, no. 1: 17–25. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/30000838>.

- Barrett, B. 2021. “Commercial Companies in Party Networks: Digital Advertising Firms in U.S. Elections from 2006–2016.” *Political Communication* 39, no. 2: 147–65. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10584609.2021.1978021>.
- Beknazar-Yuzbashev, G., and M. Stalinski. 2022. “Do Social Media Ads Matter for Political Behavior? A Field Experiment.” *Journal of Public Economics* 214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2022.104735>.
- Bergemann, D., and A. Bonatti. 2019. “Markets for Information: An Introduction.” *Annual Review of Economics* 11: 85–107. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-economics-080315-015439>.
- Berkshire Hathaway Inc. 2007. “Letter to Shareholders of Berkshire Hathaway Inc.” <https://www.berkshirehathaway.com/letters/2007ltr.pdf>.
- Blake, T., S. Moshary, K. Sweeney, and S. Tadelis. 2021. “Price Salience and Product Choice.” *Marketing Science* 40, no. 4: 619–36. <https://pubsonline.informs.org/doi/10.1287/mksc.2020.1261>.
- Boik, A., and K. Corts. 2016. “The Effects of Platform Most-Favored-Nation Clauses on Competition and Entry.” *Journal of Law and Economics* 59, no. 1: 105–34. <https://doi.org/10.1086/686971>.
- Bonbright, J. 1961. *Principles of Public Utility Rates*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Bond, R., C. Fariss, J. Jones, A. Kramer, C. Marlow, J. Settle, and J. Fowler. 2012. “A 61-Million-Person Experiment in Social Influence and Political Mobilization.” *Nature* 489: 295–98. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11421>.
- Boxell, L., M. Gentzkow, and J. Shapiro. 2017. “Greater Internet Use Is Not Associated with Faster Growth in Political Polarization among U.S. Demographic Groups.” *PNAS* 114, no. 40: 10612–17. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1706588114>.
- Bresnahan, T. 2002. “The Economics of the Microsoft Case.” Working Paper 232, Stanford Law School. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.304701>.
- Brown, J., and A. Goolsbee. 2002. “Does the Internet Make Markets More Competitive? Evidence from the Life Insurance Industry.” *Journal of Political Economy* 110, no. 3: 481–507. <https://doi.org/10.1086/339714>.
- Brown, S. 2021. “Machine Learning, Explained.” Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sloan School of Management. <https://mitsloan.mit.edu/ideas-made-to-matter/machine-learning-explained>.
- Brown, Z., and A. MacKay. Forthcoming. “Competition in Pricing Algorithms.” *American Economic Journal: Microeconomics*. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/mic.20210158>.
- Brynjolfsson, E., A. Collis, E. Diewert, F. Eggers, and K. Fox. 2019. *GDP-B: Accounting for the Value of New and Free Goods in the Digital Economy*. NBER Working Paper 25695. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w25695>.

- Brynjolfsson, E., Y. Hu, and M. Smith. 2003. “Consumer Surplus in the Digital Economy: Estimating the Value of Increased Product Variety at Online Booksellers.” *Management Science* 49, no. 11: 1580–96. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4134002>.
- Brynjolfsson, E., and M. Smith. 2000. “Frictionless Commerce? A Comparison of Internet and Conventional Retailers.” *Management Science* 46, no. 4: 563–85. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2661602>.
- Byrne, D., and N. de Roos. 2019. “Learning to Coordinate: A Study in Retail Gasoline.” *American Economic Review* 109, no. 2: 591–619. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/aer.20170116>.
- Caillaud, B., and B. Jullien. 2003. “Chicken & Egg: Competition among Intermediation Service Providers.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 34, no. 2: 309–28. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/1593720.pdf>.
- Caliskan, A. 2021. “Detecting and Mitigating Bias in Natural Language Processing.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/detecting-and-mitigating-bias-in-natural-language-processing/>.
- Carney, N. 2016. “All Lives Matter, but So Does Race: Black Lives Matter and the Evolving Role of Social Media.” *Humanity & Society* 40, no. 2: 180–99. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0160597616643868>.
- Cavallo, C. 2017. “Are Online and Offline Prices Similar? Evidence from Large Multi-Channel Retailers.” *American Economic Review* 107, no. 1: 283–303. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.20160542>.
- CFPB (Consumer Financial Protection Bureau). 2022. “Credit Card Late Fees.” [https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb\\_credit-card-late-fees\\_report\\_2022-03.pdf](https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb_credit-card-late-fees_report_2022-03.pdf).
- Chan, J., A. Ghose, and R. Seamans. 2016. “The Internet and Racial Hate Crimes: Offline Spillovers from Online Access.” *MIS Quarterly* 40, no. 2: 381–403. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2335637>.
- Chandra, A., and A. Collard-Wexler. 2009. “Mergers in Two-Sided Markets: An Application to the Canadian Newspaper Industry.” *Journal of Economics & Management Strategy* 18, no. 4: 1045–70. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-9134.2009.00237.x>.
- Chapman, P., and S. Bodoni. 2022. “Twitter Probed in EU for Pre-Musk Data Leak of 5.4 Million Users.” Bloomberg. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-12-23/twitter-probed-by-top-eu-privacy-watchdog-for-pre-musk-era-leak?leadSource=uverify%20wall>.
- Chin, C. 2019. “Assessing Employer Intent When AI Hiring Tools Are Biased.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/assessing-employer-intent-when-ai-hiring-tools-are-biased/>.
- Chiou, L., and C. Tucker. 2017. *Search Engines and Data Retention: Implications for Privacy and Antitrust*. NBER Working Paper 23815. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau for Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w23815>.

- Choi, J., D. Jeon, and B. Kim. 2019. "Privacy and Personal Data Collection with Information Externalities." *Journal of Public Economics* 173: 113–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2019.02.001>.
- Competition Bureau Canada. 2017. "Big Data and Innovation: Implications for Competition Policy in Canada." <https://www.competitionbureau.gc.ca/eic/site/cb-bc.nsf/eng/04304.html>.
- Connecticut, State of. 2022. "An Act Concerning Personal Data Privacy and Online Monitoring, Senate Bill No. 6, February Session, Connecticut General Assembly, 2022." <https://www.cga.ct.gov/2022/amd/S/pdf/2022SB-00006-R00SA-AMD.pdf>.
- Council of the European Union. 2022. "Digital Markets Act (DMA): Agreement Between the Council and the European Parliament." <https://www.consilium.europa.eu/en/press/press-releases/2022/03/25/council-and-european-parliament-reach-agreement-on-the-digital-markets-act/>.
- Crain, M. 2018. "The Limits of Transparency: Data Brokers and Commodification." *New Media and Society* 20, no. 1: 88–104. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1461444816657096>.
- Dastin, J. 2018. "Amazon Scraps Secret AI Recruiting Tool That Showed Bias Against Women." Reuters. <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-amazon-com-jobs-automation-insight/amazon-scraps-secret-ai-recruiting-tool-that-showed-bias-against-women-idUSKCN1MK08G>.
- DeLuca, K., S. Lawson, and Y. Sun. 2012. "Occupy Wall Street on the Public Screens of Social Media: The Many Framings of the Birth of a Protest Movement." *Communication, Culture and Critique* 5, no. 4: 483–509. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-9137.2012.01141.x>.
- Digital Regulation Cooperation Forum. 2022. "Auditing Algorithms: The Existing Landscape, Role of Regulators and Future Outlook." <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/findings-from-the-drcf-algorithmic-processing-workstream-spring-2022/auditing-algorithms-the-existing-landscape-role-of-regulators-and-future-outlook>.
- DiGrazia, J., K. McKelvey, J. Bollen, and F. Rojas. 2013. "More Tweets, More Votes: Social Media as a Quantitative Indicator of Political Behavior." *PLoS ONE* 8, no. 11. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079449>.
- DOJ (U.S. Department of Justice). 2020. "Justice Department Sues to Block Visa's Proposed Acquisition of Plaid." <https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/justice-department-sues-block-visas-proposed-acquisition-plaid>.
- Doleac, J., and L. Stein. 2013. "The Visible Hand: Race and Online Market Outcomes." *Economic Journal* 123, no. 572: 469–92. <https://doi.org/10.1111/eoj.12082>.
- Dubé, J., and S. Misra. 2023. "Personalized Pricing and Consumer Welfare." *Journal of Political Economy* 131, no. 1: 131–89. <https://doi.org/10.1086/720793>.

- Eeckhout, J., and L. Veldkamp. 2022. *Data and Market Power*. NBER Working Paper 30022. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\\_papers/w30022/w30022.pdf](https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w30022/w30022.pdf).
- Ellison, G., and S. Ellison. 2009. "Search, Obfuscation, and Price Elasticities on the Internet." *Econometrica* 77, no. 2: 427–52. <https://doi.org/10.3982/ECTA5708>.
- Ellison, G., and D. Fudenberg. 2003. *Knife Edge of Plateau: When Do Market Models Tip?* NBER Working Paper 9528. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://www.nber.org/papers/w9528>.
- Engler, A. 2021. "Auditing Employment Algorithms for Discrimination." Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/auditing-employment-algorithms-for-discrimination/>.
- European Parliament. 2022. "European Parliament Legislative Resolution of 5 July 2022 on the Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on a Single Market for Digital Services (Digital Services Act) and Amending Directive 2000/31/EC." [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2022-0269\\_EN.html#title2](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/doceo/document/TA-9-2022-0269_EN.html#title2).
- European Parliament and Council of the European Union. 2022. "Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market for Digital Services and Amending Directive 2000/31/EC (Digital Services Act)." <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32022R2065&from=EN>.
- European Parliament and European Commission. 2022. "On Contestable and Fair Markets in the Digital Sector and Amending Directives (EU) 2019/1937 and (EU) 2020/1828 (Digital Markets Act)." <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32022R1925&from=EN>.
- Evans, D. 2003. "The Antitrust Economics of Multi-Sided Platform Markets." *Yale Journal on Regulation* 20, no. 2. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/The-Antitrust-Economics-of-Multi-Sided-Platform-Evans/aef4ba3a170b9863f305c8562ad0ce1726ae2f98>.
- Farronato, C., J. Fong, and A. Fradkin. Forthcoming. "Dog Eat Dog: Balancing Network Effects and Differentiation in a Digital Platform Merger." *Management Science*. <https://www.hbs.edu/faculty/Pages/item.aspx?num=62569>.
- FTC (U.S. Federal Trade Commission). 2014. "Data Brokers: A Call for Transparency and Accountability." <https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/data-brokers-call-transparency-accountability-report-federal-trade-commission-may-2014/140527databrokerreport.pdf>.
- . 2017. "Economic Analysis of Hotel Resort Fees." [https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/economic-analysis-hotel-resort-fees/p115503\\_hotel\\_resort\\_fees\\_economic\\_issues\\_paper.pdf](https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/economic-analysis-hotel-resort-fees/p115503_hotel_resort_fees_economic_issues_paper.pdf).
- . 2019. "FTC Imposes \$5 Billion Penalty and Sweeping New Privacy Restrictions on Facebook." <https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/news/press-releases/2019/07/ftc-imposes-5-billion-penalty-sweeping-new-privacy-restrictions-facebook>.



- . 2022. “Case No. 2:22-cv-377: Complaint for Permanent Injunction and Other Relief.” [https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/ftc\\_gov/pdf/1.%20Complaint.pdf](https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/ftc_gov/pdf/1.%20Complaint.pdf).
- Fiorina, M., and S. Abrams. 2008. “Political Polarization in the American Public.” *Annual Review of Political Science* 11: 563–88. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.polisci.11.053106.153836>.
- Furl, N., P. Phillips, and A. O’Toole. 2002. “Face Recognition Algorithms and the Other-Race Effect: Computational Mechanisms for a Developmental Contact Hypothesis.” *Cognitive Science* 26, no. 6: 797–815. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0364-0213\(02\)00084-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0364-0213(02)00084-8).
- Gandal, N. 1994. “Hedonic Price Indexes for Spreadsheets and an Empirical Test for Network Externalities.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 25, no. 1: 160–70. [https://www.jstor.org/stable/2555859#metadata\\_info\\_tab\\_contents](https://www.jstor.org/stable/2555859#metadata_info_tab_contents).
- . 1995. “Competing Compatibility Standards and Network Externalities in the PC Software Market.” *Review of Economics and Statistics* 77, no. 4: 599–608. [https://www.jstor.org/stable/2109809#metadata\\_info\\_tab\\_contents](https://www.jstor.org/stable/2109809#metadata_info_tab_contents).
- Garett, R., and S. Young. 2021. “Online Misinformation and Vaccine Hesitancy.” *Translational Behavioral Medicine* 11, no. 12: 2194–99. <https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibab128>.
- Gentzkow, M. 2007. “Valuing New Goods in a Model with Complementarity: Online Newspapers.” *American Economic Review* 97, no. 3: 713–44. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/30035018>.
- Goldfarb, A., and C. Tucker. 2019. “Digital Economics.” *Journal of Economic Literature* 57, no. 1: 3–43. <https://doi.org/10.1257/jel.20171452>.
- Gorodnichenko, Y., T. Pham, and O. Talavera. 2021. “Social Media, Sentiment and Public Opinions: Evidence from #Brexit and #USElection.” *European Economic Review* 136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurocorev.2021.103772>.
- Gu, Y., L. Madio, and C. Reggiani. 2022. “Data Brokers Co-Opetition.” *Oxford Economic Papers* 74, no. 3: 820–39. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oenp/gpab042>.
- Gu, Y., L. Madio, and C. Reggiani. 2022. “Data Brokers Co-Opetition.” *Oxford Economic Papers* 74, no. 3: 820–39. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oenp/gpab042>.
- Guszcza, J., I. Rahwan, W. Bible, M. Cebrian, and V. Katyal. 2018. “Why We Need to Audit Algorithms.” *Harvard Business Review*. <https://hbr.org/2018/11/why-we-need-to-audit-algorithms>.
- Harrington, J. 2018. “Developing Competition Law for Collusion by Autonomous Artificial Agents.” *Journal of Competition Law and Economics* 14, no. 3: 331–63. <https://doi.org/10.1093/joclec/nhy016>.
- Highfill, T., and C. Surfild. 2022. “New and Revised Statistics of the U.S. Digital Economy, 2005–2021.” U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. <https://www.bea.gov/system/files/2022-11/new-and-revised-statistics-of-the-us-digital-economy-2005-2021.pdf>.

- Himelein-Wachowiak, M., S. Giorgi, A. Devoto, M. Rahman, L. Ungar, A. Schwartz, D. Epstein, L. Leggio, and B. Curtis. 2021. “Bots and Misinformation Spread on Social Media: Implications for COVID-19.” *JMIR Publications* 23, no. 5. <https://doi.org/10.2196/26933>.
- Ichihashi, S. 2020. “Online Privacy and Information Disclosure by Consumers.” *American Economic Review* 110, no. 2: 569–95. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20181052>.
- Jones, J., R. Bond, E. Bakshy, D. Eckles, and J. Fowler. 2017. “Social Influence and Political Mobilization: Further Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in the 2012 U.S. Presidential Election.” *PLoS ONE* 12, no. 4. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28445476/>.
- Joskow, P. 2007. “Chapter 16 Regulation of Natural Monopoly.” *Handbook of Law and Economics* 2: 1227–1348. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1574-0730\(07\)02016-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1574-0730(07)02016-6).
- Joskow, P., and N. Rose. 1989. “The Effects of Economic Regulation.” *Handbook of Industrial Organization* 2: 1449–1506. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1573-448X\(89\)02013-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1573-448X(89)02013-3).
- Jullien, B., A. Pavan, and M. Rysman. 2021. “Chapter 7: Two-Sided Markets, Pricing, and Network Effects.” *Handbook of Industrial Organization* 4, no. 1: 485–592. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1573448X21000078?via%3Dihub>.
- Kades, M., and F. Scott Morton. 2020. “Interoperability as a Competition Remedy for Digital Networks.” Working paper, Washington Center for Equitable Growth. <https://equitablegrowth.org/working-papers/interoperability-as-a-competition-remedy-for-digital-networks/>.
- Kahn, A. 1988. *The Economics of Regulation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. <https://mitpress.mit.edu/9780262610520/the-economics-of-regulation/>.
- Kirpalani, R., and T. Philippon. 2020. *Data Sharing and Market Power with Two-Sided Platforms*. NBER Working Paper 28023. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau for Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w28023>.
- Kroll, J. 2021. “Why AI Is Just Automation.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/why-ai-is-just-automation/>.
- Lajevardi, N., K. Oskooii, and H. Walker. 2022. “Hate, Amplified? Social Media News Consumption and Support for Anti-Muslim Policies.” *Journal of Public Policy*, 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0143814X22000083>.
- Lambrecht, A., and C. Tucker. 2019. “Algorithmic Bias? An Empirical Study of Apparent Gender-Based Discrimination in the Display of STEM Career Ads.” *Management Science* 65, no. 7: 2966–81. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2018.3093>.
- Lee, N., and S. Lai. 2021. “Why New York City Is Cracking Down on AI in Hiring.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/blog/techtank/2021/12/20/why-new-york-city-is-cracking-down-on-ai-in-hiring/>.

- Levy, R. 2021. “Social Media, News Consumption, and Polarization: Evidence from a Field Experiment.” *American Economic Review* 113, no. 3: 831–70. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20191777>.
- Liu, Y., R. Jia, J. Ye, and X. Qu. 2022. “How Machine Learning Informs Ride-Hailing Services: A Survey.” *Communications in Transportation Research* 2. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.commtr.2022.100075>.
- Luco, F. 2019. “Who Benefits from Information Disclosure? The Case of Retail Gasoline.” *American Economic Journal: Microeconomics* 11, no. 2: 277–305. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/26641423.pdf>.
- McCurry, J. 2021. “South Korean AI Chatbot Pulled from Facebook After Hate Speech Towards Minorities.” *Guardian*, January 13. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/jan/14/time-to-properly-socialise-hate-speech-ai-chatbot-pulled-from-facebook>.
- Mickle, T. 2019. “Apple Dominates App Store Search Results, Thwarting Competitors.” *Wall Street Journal*, July 23. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/apple-dominates-app-store-search-results-thwarting-competitors-11563897221>.
- Mishra, S. 2021. “The Dark Industry of Data Brokers: Need for Regulation?” *International Journal of Law and Information Technology* 29, no. 4: 395–410. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ijlit/eaab012>.
- Möhlmann, M., and O. Henfridsson. 2019. “What People Hate About Being Managed by Algorithms, According to a Study of Uber Drivers.” *Harvard Business Review*. <https://hbr.org/2019/08/what-people-hate-about-being-managed-by-algorithms-according-to-a-study-of-uber-drivers>.
- Mundt, M., K. Ross, and C. Burnett. 2018. “Scaling Social Movements Through Social Media: The Case of Black Lives Matter.” *Social Media + Society* 4, no. 4. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/2056305118807911>.
- NCSL (National Conference of State Legislatures). 2022. “State Laws Related to Digital Privacy.” <https://www.ncsl.org/research/telecommunications-and-information-technology/state-laws-related-to-internet-privacy.aspx>.
- Neely, S., C. Eldredge, R. Ersing, and C. Remington. 2022. “Vaccine Hesitancy and Exposure to Misinformation: A Survey Analysis.” *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 37, no. 1: 179–87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-07171-z>.
- Obermeyer, Z., B. Powers, C. Vogeli, and S. Mullainathan. 2019. “Dissecting Racial Bias in an Algorithm Used to Manage the Health of Populations.” *Science* 366, no. 6464: 447–53. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aax2342>.
- O’Connor, J., and N. Wilson. 2021. “Reduced Demand Uncertainty and the Sustainability of Collusion: How AI Could Affect Competition.” *Information Economics and Policy* 54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoecopol.2020.100882>.
- OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2019. “OECD AI Principles Overview.” <https://oecd.ai/en/ai-principles>.

- O’Sullivan, D. “Half a Billion Facebook Users’ Information Posted on Hacking Website, Cyber Experts Say.” CNN Business. <https://www.cnn.com/2021/04/04/tech/facebook-user-info-leaked/index.html>.
- Pierri, F., B. Perry, M. DeVerna, K. Yang, A. Flammini, F. Menczer, and J. Bryden. 2022. “Online Misinformation Is Linked to Early COVID-19 Vaccination Hesitancy and Refusal.” *Scientific Reports* 12, no.1. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-10070-w>.
- Prior, M. 2013. “Media and Polarization.” *Annual Review of Political Science* 16: 101–27. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-polisci-100711-135242>.
- Prüfer, J., and C. Schottmüller. 2022. “Competing with Big Data.” *Journal of Industrial Economics* 69, no. 4: 967–1008. <https://doi.org/10.1111/joie.12259>.
- Quan, T., and K. Williams. 2018. “Product Variety, Across-Market Demand Heterogeneity, and the Value of Online Retail.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 49, no. 4: 877–913. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/45147416>.
- Rochet, J., and J. Tirole. 2003. “Platform Competition in Two-Sided Markets.” *Journal of the European Economic Association* 1, no. 4: 990–1029. <https://doi.org/10.1162/154247603322493212>.
- Rysman, M. 2004. “Competition between Networks: A Study of the Market for Yellow Pages.” *Review of Economic Studies* 71, no. 2: 483–512. <https://doi.org/10.1111/0034-6527.00512>.
- Saloner, G., and A. Shepard. 1995. “Adoption of Technologies with Network Effects: An Empirical Examination of the Adoption of Automated Teller Machines.” *RAND Journal of Economics* 26, no. 3: 479–501. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2555999>.
- Schmalensee, R. 1978. “A Note on Economies of Scale and Natural Monopoly in the Distribution of Public Utility Services.” *Bell Journal of Economics* 9, no. 1: 207–76. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3003626>.
- Scott Morton, F., P. Bouvier, A. Ezrachi, B. Jullien, R. Katz, G. Kimmelman, A. Melamed, and J. Morgenstern. 2019. “Committee for the Study of Digital Platforms Market Structure and Antitrust Subcommittee.” Chicago Booth Stigler Center for the Study of the Economy and the State. <https://research.chicagobooth.edu/-/media/research/stigler/pdfs/market-structure-report.pdf>.
- Scott Morton, F., G. Crawford, J. Crémer, D. Dinielli, A. Fletcher, P. Heidhues, M. Schnitzer, and K. Seim. 2021. “Equitable Interoperability: The ‘Super Tool’ of Digital Platform Governance.” Yale Tobin Center for Economic Policy, Digital Regulation Policy. <https://tobin.yale.edu/sites/default/files/Equitable%20Interoperability.pdf>.
- Scott Morton, F., F. Zettelmeyer, and J. Silva-Risso. 2001. “Internet Car Retailing.” *Journal of Industrial Economics* 49, no. 4: 501–19. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3569793>.
- Sherman, J. 2021. “Data Brokers and Sensitive Data on U.S. Individuals: Threats to American Civil Rights, National Security, and Democracy.” Duke University, Sanford School of Public Policy. <https://techpolicy.sanford.duke.edu/>

wp-content/uploads/sites/4/2021/08/Data-Brokers-and-Sensitive-Data-on-US-Individuals-Sherman-2021.pdf.

- Sinai, T., and J. Waldfogel. 2004. "Geography and the Internet: Is the Internet a Substitute or a Complement for Cities?" *Journal of Urban Economics* 56, no. 1: 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2004.04.001>.
- Sisson, P. 2022. "Robots Aren't Done Reshaping Warehouses." *New York Times*, July 12. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/07/12/business/warehouse-technology-robotics.html>.
- Smiley, R., and W. Greene. 1983. "Determinants of the Effectiveness of Electric Utility Regulation." *Resources and Energy* 5, no. 1: 65–81. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-0572\(83\)90018-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-0572(83)90018-X).
- Smith, B. 2021. "How TikTok Reads Your Mind." *New York Times*, December 5. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/12/05/business/media/tiktok-algorithm.html>.
- Song, M. 2021. "Estimating Platform Market Power in Two-Sided Markets with an Application to Magazine Advertising." *American Economic Journal: Microeconomics* 13, no. 2: 35–67. <https://doi.org/10.1257/mic.20160052>.
- Spence, A. 1975. "Monopoly, Quality, and Regulation." *Bell Journal of Economics* 6, no. 2: 417–29. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3003237>.
- State of New York et al. v. Facebook, Inc.* 2020. New York State, Attorney General's Office. [https://ag.ny.gov/sites/default/files/state\\_of\\_new\\_york\\_et\\_al.\\_v.\\_facebook\\_inc.\\_-\\_filed\\_public\\_complaint\\_12.11.2020.pdf](https://ag.ny.gov/sites/default/files/state_of_new_york_et_al._v._facebook_inc._-_filed_public_complaint_12.11.2020.pdf).
- Stigler, G. 1961. "The Economics of Information." *Journal of Political Economy* 69, no. 3: 213–25. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1829263>.
- Suh, C., I. Vasi, and P. Chang. 2017. "How Social Media Matter: Repression and the Diffusion of the Occupy Wall Street Movement." *Social Science Research* 65: 282–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssresearch.2017.01.004>.
- Teh, T., C. Liu, J. Wright, and J. Zhou. Forthcoming. "Multi-Homing and Oligopolistic Platform Competition." *American Economic Journal: Microeconomics*. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/mic.20210324>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2022. "Quarterly Retail E-Commerce Sales, 2nd Quarter 2022." [https://www.census.gov/retail/mrts/www/data/pdf/ec\\_current.pdf](https://www.census.gov/retail/mrts/www/data/pdf/ec_current.pdf).
- U.S. Senate. 2013. "What Information Do Data Brokers Have on Consumers, and How Do They Use It?" <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-113shrg95838/pdf/CHRG-113shrg95838.pdf>.
- U.S. Surgeon General's Advisory. 2021. "Protecting Youth Mental Health." U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. <https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/surgeon-general-youth-mental-health-advisory.pdf>.
- Victor, D. 2016. "Microsoft Created a Twitter Bot to Learn from Users; It Quickly Became a Racist Jerk." *New York Times*, March 24. <https://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/25/technology/microsoft-created-a-twitter-bot-to-learn-from-users-it-quickly-became-a-racist-jerk.html>.

- Wall Street Journal*. 2021. “Inside TikTok’s Algorithm: A WSJ Video Investigation.” July 21. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/tiktok-algorithm-video-investigation-11626877477>.
- Wang, C., and J. Wright. Forthcoming. “Platform Investment and Price Parity Clauses.” *Journal of Industrial Economics*. <https://app.scholarsite.io/julian-wright/articles/platform-investment-and-price-parity-clauses-3>.
- Weyl, E. 2010. “A Price Theory of Multi-Sided Platforms.” *American Economic Review* 100, no. 4: 1642–72. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20180478>.
- White House. 2021. “Executive Order on Promoting Competition in the American Economy.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2021/07/09/executive-order-on-promoting-competition-in-the-american-economy/>.
- . 2022. “Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights: Making Automated Systems Work for the American People.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Blueprint-for-an-AI-Bill-of-Rights.pdf>.
- White House, National Economic Council. 2016. “The Competition Initiative and Hidden Fees.” [https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/whitehouse.gov/files/documents/hiddenfeesreport\\_12282016.pdf](https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/whitehouse.gov/files/documents/hiddenfeesreport_12282016.pdf).
- Williams, C., and G. Gulati. 2017. “Digital Advertising Expenditures in the 2016 Presidential Election.” *Sage Journals* 36, no. 4: 406–21. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0894439317726751>.
- Wright, J. 2004. “One-Sided Logic in Two-Sided Markets.” *Review of Network Economics* 3, no. 1: 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.2202/1446-9022.1042>.
- Xu, W., and K. Sasahara. 2022. “Characterizing the Roles of Bots on Twitter during the COVID-19 Infodemic.” *Journal of Computational Social Science* 5: 591–609. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42001-021-00139-3>.
- Zang, J. 2021. “How Facebook’s Advertising Algorithms Can Discriminate by Race and Ethnicity.” *Tech Science*. <https://techscience.org/a/2021101901/>.
- Zhang, S., N. Mehta, P. Singh, and K. Srinivasan. 2021. “Frontiers: Can an Artificial Intelligence Algorithm Mitigate Racial Economic Inequality? An Analysis in the Context of Airbnb.” *Management Science* 40: no. 5: 813–20. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mksc.2021.1295>.

## Chapter 8

- Acemoglu, D. 2021. “The Bitcoin Fountainhead.” <https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/bitcoin-an-appealing-distraction-by-daron-acemoglu-2021-10>.
- Adams, A., and M. Ibert. 2022. “Runs on Algorithmic Stablecoins: Evidence from Iron, Titan, and Steel.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/runs-on-algorithmic-stablecoins-evidence-from-iron-titan-and-steel-20220602.html>.

- Amazon. 2017. “Amazon Aurora PostgreSQL-Compatible Edition Benchmarking Guide.” [https://d1.awsstatic.com/product-marketing/Aurora/RDS\\_Aurora\\_PostgreSQL\\_Performance\\_Assessment\\_Benchmarking\\_V1-0.pdf](https://d1.awsstatic.com/product-marketing/Aurora/RDS_Aurora_PostgreSQL_Performance_Assessment_Benchmarking_V1-0.pdf).
- Anadu, K., M. Cipriani, R. Craver, and G. La Spada. 2021. “COVID Response: The Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility.” Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Staff Report 980. [https://www.newyorkfed.org/medialibrary/media/research/staff\\_reports/sr980.pdf](https://www.newyorkfed.org/medialibrary/media/research/staff_reports/sr980.pdf).
- Atlantic Council. 2022. “Central Bank Digital Currency Tracker.” <https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/cbdctracker/>.
- Bank of Canada, European Central Bank, Bank of Japan, Sveriges Riksbank, Swiss National Bank, Bank of England, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and Bank for International Settlements. 2021. “Central Bank Digital Currencies: Financial Stability Implications.” [https://www.bis.org/publ/othp42\\_fin\\_stab.pdf](https://www.bis.org/publ/othp42_fin_stab.pdf).
- Bank of England. 2020. “Why Does Money Depend on Trust?” <https://www.bankofengland.co.uk/knowledgebank/why-does-money-depend-on-trust>.
- Baughman, G., F. Carapella, J. Gerszten, and D. Mills. 2022. “The Stable in Stablecoins.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/the-stable-in-stablecoins-20221216.html>.
- Bech, M., J. Hancock, T. Rice, and A. Wadsworth. 2020. “On the Future of Securities Settlement.” *BIS Quarterly Review*, March. [https://www.bis.org/publ/qtrpdf/r\\_qt2003i.pdf](https://www.bis.org/publ/qtrpdf/r_qt2003i.pdf).
- Benetton, M., G. Compiani, and A. Morse. 2021. “When Cryptomining Comes to Town: High-Electricity-Use Spillovers to the Local Economy.” <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3779720>.
- Berentsen, A., and F. Schär. 2018. “A Short Introduction to the World of Cryptocurrencies.” *Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis* 100: 1–16. <https://files.stlouisfed.org/files/htdocs/publications/review/2018/01/10/a-short-introduction-to-the-world-of-cryptocurrencies.pdf>.
- Borri, N., Y. Liu, and A. Tsyvinski. 2022. “The Economics of Non-Fungible Tokens.” Working paper. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=4052045](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4052045).
- Bowman, M. 2022. “Technology, Innovation, and Financial Services.” Federal Reserve Board. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/speech/bowman20220817a.htm>.
- Briola, A., D. Vidal-Tomás, Y. Wang, and T. Aste. 2023. “Anatomy of a Stablecoin’s Failure: The Terra-Luna Case.” *Finance Research Letter* 51. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1544612322005359>.
- Brown, K. 2002. “Announcing Approval of Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 180-2, Secure Hash Standard; a Revision of FIPS 180-1.” National Institute of Standards and Technology. *Federal Register*. <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2002/08/26/02-21599/announcing-approval-of-federal-information-processing-standard-fips-180-2-secure-hash-standard-a>.

- Brunnermeier, M., and L. Pedersen. 2007. *Market Liquidity and Funding Liquidity*. NBER Working Paper 12939. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w12939>.
- BTC. 2022. "Difficulty." [btc.com/stats/diff](https://btc.com/stats/diff).
- Calma, J. 2022. "Texas' Fragile Grid Isn't Ready for Crypto Mining's Explosive Growth." *The Verge*. <https://www.theverge.com/2022/7/14/23206795/bitcoin-crypto-mining-electricity-texas-grid-energy-bills-emissions>.
- Carapella, F., E. Dumas, J. Gerszten, N. Swem, and L. Wall. 2022. "Decentralized Finance (DeFi): Transformative Potential & Associated Risks." Federal Reserve Board, Finance and Economics Discussion Series 2022-057. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/feds/files/2022057pap.pdf>.
- Cassidy, J. 2008. "The Minsky Moment: Subprime Mortgage Crisis and Possible Recession." *New Yorker*, February 4. <https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2008/02/04/the-minsky-moment>.
- Chaum, D. 1982. "Computer Systems Established, Maintained, and Trusted by Mutually Suspicious Groups." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. <https://evervault.com/papers/chaum.pdf>.
- Cheng, E. 2017. "\$24 Million Iced Tea Company Says It's Pivoting to the Blockchain, and Its Stock Jumps 200%." CNBC. <https://www.cnbc.com/2017/12/21/long-island-iced-tea-micro-cap-adds-blockchain-to-name-and-stock-soars.html>.
- Clearing House. No date. "Real-Time Payments for All Financial Institutions." <https://www.theclearinghouse.org/payment-systems/rtp>.
- Coindesk. 2022. "Bitcoin." <https://www.coindesk.com/price/bitcoin/>.
- CoinMarketCap. 2022. "Helium." <https://coinmarketcap.com/currencies/helium/>.
- . 2023. "Top Stablecoin Tokens by Market Capitalization." <https://coinmarketcap.com/view/stablecoin/>.
- CPFB (Consumer Protection Financial Bureau). 2022. "Complaint Bulletin." [https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb\\_complaint-bulletin\\_crypto-assets\\_2022-11.pdf](https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb_complaint-bulletin_crypto-assets_2022-11.pdf).
- CRS (Congressional Research Service). 2022 "The U.S. Dollar as the World's Dominant Reserve Currency." <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF11707>.
- Damalas, G., R. Abouseif, K. O'Brien, and A. Stafford. 2022. "Crypto Derivatives Are Becoming a Major Digital Asset Class." EY. [https://www.ey.com/en\\_us/financial-services/crypto-derivatives-are-becoming-a-major-digital-asset-class](https://www.ey.com/en_us/financial-services/crypto-derivatives-are-becoming-a-major-digital-asset-class).
- de Vries, A. and C. Stoll. 2021. "Bitcoin's Growing E-Waste Problem." *Resources, Conservation, and Recycling* 175. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0921344921005103>.
- Diamond, D., and P. Dybvig. 1983. "Bank Runs, Deposit Insurance, and Liquidity." *Journal of Political Economy* 91, no. 3: 401–19. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1837095>.



- Digiconomist. 2022. “Bitcoin Electronic Waste Monitor.” <https://digiconomist.net/bitcoin-electronic-waste-monitor/>.
- Dixon, C. 2021. “Why Web3 Matters.” *Future*. <https://future.com/why-web3-matters/>.
- Dowling, M. 2022. “Fertile LAND: Pricing Non-Fungible Tokens.” *Finance Research Letters* 44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.frl.2021.102096>.
- Emerson, S., D. Jeans, and P. Liu. 2022. “Crypto Darling Helium Promised a ‘People’s Network’; Instead, Its Executives Got Rich.” *Forbes*, September 23. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/sarahemerson/2022/09/23/helium-crypto-tokens-peoples-network/?sh=234bb5087316>.
- Emsisoft Malware Lab. 2021. “The Cost of Ransomware in 2021: A Country-by-Country Analysis.” <https://www.emsisoft.com/en/blog/38426/the-cost-of-ransomware-in-2021-a-country-by-country-analysis/>.
- Etherscan. 2022. “Ethereum Daily Transactions Chart.” <https://etherscan.io/chart/tx>.
- Faverio, M., and N. Massarat. 2022. “46% of Americans Who Have Invested in Cryptocurrency Say It’s Done Worse Than Expected.” Pew Research Center. [pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2022/08/23/46-of-americans-who-have-invested-in-cryptocurrency-say-its-done-worse-than-expected/](https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2022/08/23/46-of-americans-who-have-invested-in-cryptocurrency-say-its-done-worse-than-expected/).
- FCA (U.K. Financial Conduct Authority). 2021. “First Supervisory Notice.” Reference 688849. <https://www.fca.org.uk/publication/supervisory-notice-first-supervisory-notice-binance-markets-limited.pdf>.
- FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation). 2022. “2021 FDIC National Survey of Unbanked and Underbanked Households.” <https://www.fdic.gov/analysis/household-survey/index.html>.
- Federal Register*. 2019. “Notices.” Vol. 84, no. 154: 39297–322. <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2019-08-09/pdf/2019-17027.pdf>.
- Federal Reserve Board. 1988. “The Federal Reserve in the Payments Mechanism.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/boarddocs/press/general/1998/19980105/19980105.pdf>.
- . 2020. “Federal Reserve Board: Automated Clearinghouse Services.” [https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/fedach\\_about.htm](https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/fedach_about.htm).
- . 2022a. “Developments in Noncash Payments for 2019 and 2020: Findings from the Federal Reserve Payments Study.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/december-2021-findings-from-the-federal-reserve-payments-study.htm>.
- . 2022b. “FedNow Service.” [https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/fednow\\_about.htm](https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/fednow_about.htm).
- . 2022c. “FedNow Service: Frequently Asked Questions.” [https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/files/fednow\\_fa.pdf](https://www.federalreserve.gov/paymentsystems/files/fednow_fa.pdf).
- . 2022d. “Money and Payments: The U.S. Dollar in the Age of Digital Transformation.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/publications/files/money-and-payments-20220120.pdf>.

- . 2023. “Policy Statement on Section 9(13) of the Federal Reserve Act.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/files/bcreg20230127a1.pdf>.
- . No date. “Fostering Payment and Settlement System Safety and Efficiency.” [https://www.federalreserve.gov/aboutthefed/files/pf\\_6.pdf](https://www.federalreserve.gov/aboutthefed/files/pf_6.pdf).
- Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. 1988. “Developing an Efficient Payments System.” <https://www.minneapolisfed.org/article/1988/developing-an-efficient-payments-system>.
- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. No date. “What Is the Fed? Payment Services.” <https://www.frbsf.org/education/teacher-resources/what-is-the-fed/payment-services/>.
- Fletcher, E. 2021. “Crypto-Assets Buzz Drives Record Investment Scam Losses.” Federal Trade Commission. <https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/data-visualizations/data-spotlight/2021/05/cryptocurrency-buzz-drives-record-investment-scam-losses>.
- Flood, J. 2012. “Bank Runs.” *New York*, May 25. <https://nymag.com/news/intelligencer/topic/banks-2012-6/>.
- Ge Huang, V., A. Osipovich, and P. Kowsmann. 2022. “FTX Tapped into Customer Accounts to Fund Risky Bets, Setting Up Its Downfall.” *Wall Street Journal*. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/ftx-tapped-into-customer-accounts-to-fund-risky-bets-setting-up-its-downfall-11668093732>.
- Gibson, M., and E. Belsky. 2022. “SR 22-6 / CA 22-6: Engagement in Crypto-Asset-Related Activities by Federal Reserve–Supervised Banking Organizations.” Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/supervisionreg/srletters/SR2206.htm>.
- Goldstein, J., and D. Kestenbaum. 2010. “The Island of Stone Money.” NPR. <https://www.npr.org/sections/money/2011/02/15/131934618/the-island-of-stone-money>.
- Goldstein, M., A. Stevenson, M. Farrell, and D. Yaffe-Bellany. 2022. “How FTX’s Sister Firm Brought the Crypto Exchange Down.” *New York Times*, November 18. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/11/18/business/ftx-alameda-ties.html>.
- Gorton, G. 2012. *Misunderstanding Financial Crises: Why We Don’t See Them Coming*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/misunderstanding-financial-crises-9780199922901>.
- Gorton, G., and J. Zhang. 2021. “Taming Wildcat Stablecoins.” Working paper. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=3888752](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3888752).
- . 2022. “Protecting the Sovereign’s Money Monopoly.” Working paper, University of Michigan. [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=4162884](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4162884).
- Government Accountability Office. 2021. “Virtual Currencies: Additional Information Could Improve Federal Agency Efforts to Counter Human and Drug Trafficking.” <https://www.gao.gov/assets/gao-22-105462.pdf>.

- Griffith, E. 2018. “Is Your Startup Stalled? Pivot to Blockchain.” *Wired*. <https://www.wired.com/story/is-your-startup-stalled-pivot-to-blockchain/>.
- Hoffman, A. No date. “Taking the Cryptic Out of Crypto Assets.” Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. [https://www.dallasfed.org/-/media/Documents/educate/events/2022/22econsummit/22econsummit\\_Hoffman.pdf](https://www.dallasfed.org/-/media/Documents/educate/events/2022/22econsummit/22econsummit_Hoffman.pdf).
- Howden. 2023. “The Great Realignment.” <https://www.howdengroup.com/sites/g/files/mwfley566/files/2023-01/the-great-realignment-report-2023.pdf>.
- Huang, J., C. O’Neill, and H. Tabuchi. 2021. “Bitcoin Uses More Electricity Than Many Countries; How Is That Possible?” *New York Times*, September 3. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2021/09/03/climate/bitcoin-carbon-footprint-electricity.html>.
- Hudson’s Bay Company History Foundation. 2016. “Currency.” <https://www.hbcheritage.ca/history/fur-trade/currency>.
- Humphrey, T. 1975. “The Classical Concept of the Lender of Last Resort.” *Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond Economic Review* 61: 2–9. [https://www.richmondfed.org/~/-/media/richmondfedorg/publications/research/economic\\_review/1975/pdf/er610101.pdf](https://www.richmondfed.org/~/-/media/richmondfedorg/publications/research/economic_review/1975/pdf/er610101.pdf).
- Hyperledger Foundation. No date. “Case Study: DLT Labs and Walmart Canada Transform Freight Invoice Management with Hyperledger Fabric.” <https://www.hyperledger.org/learn/publications/dltlabs-case-study>.
- Iansiti, M., and K. Lakhani. 2017. “The Truth About Blockchain.” *Harvard Business Review*. <https://hbr.org/2017/01/the-truth-about-blockchain>.
- Jordan, L. 1997. “Wampum: Introduction.” University of Notre Dame. <https://coins.nd.edu/colcoin/colcoinintros/Wampum.intro.html>.
- Kamin, D. 2021. “Investors Snap Up Metaverse Real Estate in a Virtual Land Boom.” *New York Times*, November 30. <https://www.nytimes.com/2021/11/30/business/metaverse-real-estate.html>.
- Klein, A. 2019. “The Fastest Way to Address Income Inequality? Implement a Real Time Payment System.” Brookings Institution. <https://www.brookings.edu/research/the-fastest-way-to-address-income-inequality-implement-a-real-time-payment-system/>.
- Laaper, S. No date. “Using Blockchain to Drive Supply Chain Transparency: Future Trends in Supply Chain.” Deloitte. <https://www2.deloitte.com/us/en/pages/operations/articles/blockchain-supply-chain-innovation.html>.
- Liao, G., and J. Caramichael. “Stablecoins: Growth Potential and Impact on Banking.” *Federal Reserve Board, International Finance Discussion Paper* 1334. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/ifdp/files/ifdp1334.pdf>.
- Lankenau, S. 2007. “Smoke ’Em If You Got ’Em: Cigarette Black Markets in U.S. Prisons and Jails.” *National Library of Medicine, National Center for Biotechnology Information* 81, no. 2: 142–61. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2117377/>.

- Levine, M. 2022. “Gary Gensler Wants to Regulate Crypto.” Bloomberg. <https://www.bloomberg.com/opinion/articles/2022-09-08/gary-gensler-wants-to-regulate-crypto#xj4y7vzkg?leadSource=uverify%20wall>.
- Locke, T. 2021. “Jack Dorsey Sells His First Tweet Ever as NFT for Over \$2.9 Million.” CNBC. <https://www.cnbc.com/2021/03/22/jack-dorsey-sells-his-first-tweet-ever-as-an-nft-for-over-2point9-million.html>.
- Maniff, J. 2020. “Inclusion by Design: Crafting a Central Bank Digital Currency to Reach All Americans.” Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. <https://www.kansascityfed.org/research/payments-system-research-briefings/inclusion-by-design-crafting-central-bank-digital-currency/>.
- Marlinspike, M. 2022. “My First Impressions of Web3.” Blog. <https://moxie.org/2022/01/07/web3-first-impressions.html>.
- Mickens, J. 2018. “Blockchains Are a Bad Idea.” HBS Digital Initiative. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=15RTC2Z2xI>.
- Minsky, H. 1992. “The Financial Instability Hypothesis.” Working paper, Levy Economics Institute. <https://www.levyinstitute.org/pubs/wp74.pdf>.
- . 2008. *Stabilizing an Unstable Economy*, rev. ed. New York: McGraw-Hill. Orig. pub. 1986. <https://www.amazon.com/Stabilizing-Unstable-Economy-Hyman-Minsky/dp/0071592997>.
- Mnuchin, S., and C. Phillips. 2018. “A Financial System That Creates Economic Opportunities: Nonbank Financials, Fintech, and Innovation.” U.S. Department of the Treasury. [https://home.treasury.gov/sites/default/files/2018-08/A-Financial-System-that-Creates-Economic-Opportunities---Nonbank-Financials-Fintech-and-Innovation\\_0.pdf](https://home.treasury.gov/sites/default/files/2018-08/A-Financial-System-that-Creates-Economic-Opportunities---Nonbank-Financials-Fintech-and-Innovation_0.pdf).
- Modderman, G. 2022. “Who Accepts Bitcoin as Payment?” *Coin Telegraph*, June 5. <https://cointelegraph.com/explained/who-accepts-bitcoin-as-payment>.
- Moen, J., and E. Tallman. 2015. “The Panic of 1907.” Federal Reserve History. <https://www.federalreservehistory.org/essays/panic-of-1907>.
- Nacha. 2021. “Payments Myth Busting.” <https://www.nacha.org/content/payments-myth-busting>.
- Nakamoto, S. 2008. “Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System.” <https://bitcoin.org/bitcoin.pdf>.
- National Association of Federally-Insured Credit Unions. 2022. “Re: Money and Payments: The U.S. Dollar in the Age of Digital Transformation.” <https://www.nafcu.org/system/files/files/5.20.22%20Letter%20to%20Federal%20Reserve%20re%20Central%20Bank%20Digital%20Currency.pdf>.
- NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology). No date. “Non-Repudiation.” [https://src.nist.gov/glossary/term/non\\_repudiation](https://src.nist.gov/glossary/term/non_repudiation).
- Nogrady, B. 2016. “There’s Gold, Platinum and Other Valuable Materials in Every Phone—the Hard Part Is Getting It Out.” <https://www.bbc.com/future/article/20161017-your-old-phone-is-full-of-precious-metals>.

- Noko, J. 2011. "Dollarization: The Case of Zimbabwe." Cato Institute. <https://www.cato.org/sites/cato.org/files/serials/files/cato-journal/2011/5/cj31n2-9.pdf>.
- OCC (U.S. Office of the Comptroller of the Currency). 2020. "Federally Chartered Banks and Thrifts May Provide Custody Services for Crypto Assets." <https://www.occ.gov/news-issuances/news-releases/2020/nr-occ-2020-98.html>.
- OpenSea. 2022. "@jack 2006-03-21 20:50:14." <https://opensea.io/assets/matic/0x28009881f0ffe85c90725b8b02be55773647c64a/20>.
- Oracle. 2022. "Permissioned Blockchain." <https://developer.oracle.com/learn/technical-articles/permissioned-blockchain>.
- Orosz, G. 2022. Twitter post. <https://twitter.com/GergelyOrosz/status/1516422295186722824>.
- Outten, S. 2021. "Bitcoin Transaction Validation, What Exactly Goes on Under the Hood?" Deltec Bank. <https://www.deltecbank.com/2021/10/05/bitcoin-transaction-validation-what-exactly-goes-on-under-the-hood/>.
- Pechman, M. 2021. "Here's How Bitcoin's Intraday Volatility Complicates Leverage Trading." CoinTelegraph. <https://cointelegraph.com/news/here-s-how-bitcoin-s-intraday-volatility-complicates-leverage-trading>.
- Putzier, K. 2021. "Metaverse Real Estate Piles Up Record Sales in Sandbox and Other Virtual Realms." *Wall Street Journal*, November 30. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/metaverse-real-estate-piles-up-record-sales-in-sandbox-and-other-virtual-realms-11638268380>.
- Rathjen, J. 2022. "ACH Improvements, FedNow Represent Future of Electronic Payments." *Bloomberg Tax*, March 23. <https://news.bloombergtax.com/payroll/ach-improvements-fednow-represent-future-of-electronic-payments>.
- Roose, K. 2022. "Maybe There's a Use for Crypto After All." *New York Times*, February 6. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/02/06/technology/helium-cryptocurrency-uses.html>.
- Rybarczyk, R. 2020. "Understanding the Bitcoin Blockchain Header." Medium. <https://medium.com/fcats-blockchain-incubator/understanding-the-bitcoin-blockchain-header-a2b0db06b515>.
- Samford, H., and L. Domingo. "The Political Geography and Environmental Impacts of Cryptocurrency Mining." University of Washington. <https://jsis.washington.edu/news/the-political-geography-and-environmental-impacts-of-cryptocurrency-mining/>.
- Schmidt, L., A. Timmermann, and R. Wermers. 2016. "Runs on Money Market Mutual Funds." *American Economic Review* 106, no. 9: 2625–57. <https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/aer.20140678>.
- Schneier, B. 2019. "There's No Good Reason to Trust Blockchain Technology." *Wired*. <https://www.wired.com/story/theres-no-good-reason-to-trust-blockchain-technology/>.

- SEC (U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission). 2021a. “SEC Charges Global Crypto Lending Platform and Top Executives in \$2 Billion Fraud.” <https://www.sec.gov/news/press-release/2021-172>.
- . 2021b. “SEC Charges Three Individuals with Insider Trading.” <https://www.sec.gov/news/press-release/2021-121>.
- . 2022. “Crypto Assets and Cyber Enforcement Actions.” <https://www.sec.gov/spotlight/cybersecurity-enforcement-actions>.
- Siegel, R. 2008. “Zimbabwe’s Hyperinflation Poses Unique Challenges.” NPR. <https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89123990>.
- Seward, Z. 2021. “A16z Leads \$111M Token Sale for Helium’s HNT.” CoinDesk. <https://www.coindesk.com/business/2021/08/10/a16z-leads-111m-token-sale-for-heliums-hnt/>.
- Smilyanets, D. 2021. “I Scrounged Through the Trash Heaps; . . . Now I’m a Millionaire: An Interview with REvil’s Unknown.” *Record*. <https://therecord.media/i-scrounged-through-the-trash-heaps-now-im-a-millionaire-an-interview-with-revils-unknown/>.
- Tabuchi, H. 2022. “Cryptomining Capacity in U.S. Rivals Energy Use of Houston, Findings Show.” *New York Times*, July 15. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/07/15/climate/cryptocurrency-bitcoin-mining-electricity.html>.
- Tian, R. 2021. “A Deep Dive into Leverages in DeFi Borrowing, Margin Trading, Leveraged Tokens and Options: FinNexus.” Alexandria. <https://coinmarketcap.com/alexandria/article/a-deep-dive-into-leverages-in-defi-borrowing-margin-trading-leveraged-tokens-and-options-finnexus>.
- Tikkanen, A. No date. “A Brief (and Fascinating) History of Money.” *Britannica*. <https://www.britannica.com/story/a-brief-and-fascinating-history-of-money>.
- Timón, J. 2016. “Amount.h.” Code commit. <https://github.com/bitcoin/bitcoin/blob/08a7316c144f9f2516db8fa62400893f4358c5ae/src/amount.h>.
- Tortorelli, P., and K. Rooney. 2022. “Sam Bankman-Fried’s Alameda Quietly Used FTX Customer Funds for Trading, Say Sources.” CNBC. <https://www.cnbc.com/2022/11/13/sam-bankman-frieds-alameda-quietly-used-ftx-customer-funds-without-raising-alarm-bells-say-sources.html>.
- University of Cambridge. 2022. “Cambridge Bitcoin Electricity Consumption Index.” <https://ccaf.io/cbeci/index/comparisons>.
- U.S. Commercial Code. No date. “§ 1-201: General Definitions.” <https://www.law.cornell.edu/ucc/1/1-201>.
- U.S. Department of Labor. 2022. “Compliance Assistance Release No. 2022-01.” <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ebsa/employers-and-advisers/plan-administration-and-compliance/compliance-assistance-releases/2022-01>.

- U.S. Department of Justice. 2022. “The Role of Law Enforcement in Detecting, Investigating, and Prosecuting Criminal Activity Related to Digital Assets.” <https://www.justice.gov/ag/page/file/1535236/download>.
- U.S. Department of the Treasury. 2022a. “Crypto-Assets: Implications for Consumers, Investors, and Businesses.” [https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/CryptoAsset\\_EO5.pdf](https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/CryptoAsset_EO5.pdf).
- . 2022b. “The Future of Money and Payments: Report Pursuant to Section 4(b) of Executive Order 14067.” <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/Future-of-Money-and-Payments.pdf>.
- . 2022c. “Report on Digital Asset Financial Stability Risks and Regulation.” <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/261/FSOC-Digital-Assets-Report-2022.pdf>.
- . 2022d. “Action Plan to Address Illicit Financing Risks of Digital Assets.” <https://home.treasury.gov/system/files/136/Digital-Asset-Action-Plan.pdf>.
- . 2022e. “Fact Sheet: Framework for International Engagement on Digital Assets.” <https://home.treasury.gov/news/press-releases/jy0854>.
- Velde, F. 2012. “On the Origin of Specie.” Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. <https://www.atlantafed.org/-/media/documents/news/conferences/2012/monetary-economics/papers/velde.pdf>.
- Venmo. No date. “Bank Transfer Timeline.” <https://help.venmo.com/hc/en-us/articles/221083888-Bank-Transfer-Timeline>.
- Vitasek, K., J. Bayliss, L. Owen, and N. Srivastava. 2022. “How Walmart Canada Uses Blockchain to Solve Supply-Chain Challenges.” *Harvard Business Review*. <https://hbr.org/2022/01/how-walmart-canada-uses-blockchain-to-solve-supply-chain-challenges>.
- Warren, E. 2019. “Warren, Van Hollen, Pressley, García Introduce Legislation to Require the Fed to Act on Faster Payments.” Press release. <https://www.warren.senate.gov/newsroom/press-releases/warren-van-hollen-pressley-garca-introduce-legislation-to-require-the-fed-to-act-on-faster-payments>.
- Wheatley, J. 2013. “Six Things You Need to Know About Raghuram Rajan.” *Financial Times*, August 6. <https://www.ft.com/content/6b12ca6a-e993-3021-b774-7228934ba322>.
- White House. 2022a. “Technical Evaluation for a U.S. Central Bank Digital Currency System.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/09-2022-Technical-Evaluation-US-CBDC-System.pdf>.
- . 2022b. “Executive Order on Ensuring Responsible Development of Digital Assets.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2022/03/09/executive-order-on-ensuring-responsible-development-of-digital-assets/>.

- . 2022c. “Fact Sheet: White House Releases First-Ever Comprehensive Framework for Responsible Development of Digital Assets.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/09/16/fact-sheet-white-house-releases-first-ever-comprehensive-framework-for-responsible-development-of-digital-assets/>.
- . 2022d. “Energy Implications of Crypto-Assets in the United States.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/09-2022-Crypto-Assets-and-Climate-Report.pdf>.
- . 2022e. “Policy Objectives for a U.S. Central Bank Digital Currency System.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/09-2022-Policy-Objectives-US-CBDC-System.pdf>.
- Williams. 2022. “A Neighborhood’s Cryptocurrency Mine: ‘Like a Jet That Never Leaves.’” *Washington Post*. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/interactive/2022/cryptocurrency-mine-noise-homes-nc/>.
- Wong, R. 2022. “Why Stablecoins Fail: An Economist’s Post-Mortem on Terra.” Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Economic Brief 22-24. [https://www.richmondfed.org/publications/research/economic\\_brief/2022/eb\\_22-24](https://www.richmondfed.org/publications/research/economic_brief/2022/eb_22-24).
- World Bank. No date. “Tamper-Proof Logs.” <https://id4d.worldbank.org/guide/tamper-proof-logs>.
- Yaffe-Bellany, D. 2022. “They Made Millions on Luna, Solana and Polygon: Crypto’s Boom Beyond Bitcoin.” *New York Times*, February 7. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/02/07/technology/cryptocurrency-luna-solana-polygon.html>.
- Yaga, D., P. Mell, N. Roby, and K. Scarfone. 2018. “Blockchain Technology Overview.” National Institute for Standards and Technology, Report 8202. <https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/ir/2018/nist.ir.8202.pdf>.
- Yang, Y. 2022. “JPMorgan Finds New Use for Blockchain in Trading and Lending.” <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-05-26/jpmorgan-finds-new-use-for-blockchain-in-collateral-settlement>.

## Chapter 9

- Acharya, V., T. Johnson, S. Sundaresan, and T. Tomunen. 2022. *Is Physical Climate Risk Priced? Evidence from Regional Variation in Exposure to Heat Stress*. NBER Working Paper 30445. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30445>.
- Agarwala, M., and D. Coyle. 2021. “Natural Capital in Climate Models.” *Nature Sustainability* 4: 81–82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00618-x>.
- Agarwala, M., and D. Zenghelis. 2020. “Natural Capital Accounting for Sustainable Macroeconomic Strategies.” U.N. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, System of Environmental and Economic Accounting. <https://seea.un.org/content/natural-capital-accounting-sustainable-macroeconomic-strategies>.



- Ahmedzade, T., J. Horton, P. Mwai, and W. Song. 2022. “China, Europe, U.S. Drought: Is 2022 the Driest Year Recorded?” British Broadcasting Center, September 17. <https://www.bbc.com/news/62751110>.
- Akerlof, G. 1970. “The Market for ‘Lemons’: Quality Uncertainty and the Market Mechanism.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 84, no. 3: 488–500. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-214850-7.50022-X>.
- American Society of Civil Engineers. 2018. *Climate-Resilient Infrastructure: Adaptive Design and Risk Management*, edited by B. Ayyub. Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers.
- . 2021. “Investment Gap 2020–2029.” 2021 Report Card for America’s Infrastructure. <https://infrastructurereportcard.org/resources/investment-gap-2020-2029/>.
- Annan, F., and W. Schlenker. 2015. “Federal Crop Insurance and the Disincentive to Adapt to Extreme Heat.” *American Economic Review* 105, no. 5: 262–66. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.p20151031>.
- Arellano-Gonzalez, J., A. AghaKouchak, M. Levy, Y. Qin, J. Burney, S. Davis, and F. Moore. 2021. “The Adaptive Benefits of Agricultural Water Markets in California.” *Environmental Research Letters* 16, no. 4. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abde5b>.
- Ash, K., and N. Obradovich. 2019. “Climatic Stress, Internal Migration, and Syrian Civil War Onset.” *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 64, no. 1: 3–31. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022002719864140>.
- Auffhammer, M. 2022. “Climate Adaptive Response Estimation: Short- and Long-Run Impacts of Climate Change on Residential Electricity and Natural Gas Consumption.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2022.102669>.
- Bakkensen, L., and L. Barrage. 2022. “Going Underwater? Flood Risk Belief Heterogeneity and Coastal Home Price Dynamics.” *Review of Financial Studies* 35, no. 8: 3666–709. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhab122>.
- Baldauf, M., L. Garlappi, and C. Yannelis. 2020. “Does Climate Change Affect Real Estate Prices? Only If You Believe in It.” *Review of Financial Studies* 33, no. 3: 1256–95. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhz073>.
- Barrage, L. 2020. “The Fiscal Costs of Climate Change.” *AEA Papers and Proceedings* 110: 107–12. <https://doi.org/10.1093/restud/rdz055>.
- Barrage, L., and J. Furst. 2019. “Housing Investment, Sea Level Rise, and Climate Change Beliefs.” *Economics Letters* 177: 105–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econlet.2019.01.023>.
- Barreca, A., and J. Schaller. 2020. “The Impact of High Ambient Temperatures on Delivery Timing and Gestational Lengths.” *Nature Climate Change* 10: 77–82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0632-4>.

- Bastien-Olvera, B., F. Granella, and F. Moore. 2022. "Persistent Effect of Temperature on GDP Identified from Lower Frequency Temperature Variability." *Environmental Research Letters* 17, no. 8. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac82c2>.
- Baylis, P., and J. Boomhower. 2023. "The Economic Incidence of Wildfire Suppression in the United States." *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics*. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/app.20200662>.
- Beasley, W., and S. Dundas. 2021. "Hold the Line: Modeling Private Coastal Adaptation Through Shoreline Armoring Decisions." *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 105: 102397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2020.102397>.
- Benveniste, H., M. Oppenheimer, and M. Fleurbaey. 2020. "Effect of Border Policy on Exposure and Vulnerability to Climate Change." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117, no. 43: 26692–702. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2007597117>.
- Benz, S., and J. Burney. 2021. "Widespread Race and Class Disparities in the Surface Urban Heat Extremes Across the United States." *Earth's Future* 9. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2021EF002016>.
- Bercos-Hickey, E., T. O'Brien, M. Wehner, L. Zhang, C. Patriciola, H. Huang, and M. Risser. 2022. "Anthropogenic Contributions to the 2021 Pacific Northwest Heatwave." *Geophysical Research Letters* 49, no. 23. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL099396>.
- Berrang-Ford, L., et al. 2021. "A Systematic Global Stocktake of Evidence on Human Adaptation to Climate Change." *Nature Climate Change* 11: 989–1000. <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41558-021-01170-y>.
- Bernstein, A., M. Gustafson, and R. Lewis. 2019. "Disaster on the Horizon: The Price Effect of Sea Level Rise." *Journal of Financial Economics* 134, no. 2: 253–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2019.03.013>.
- Bhutta, N., A. Chang, L. Dettling, and J. Hsu. 2020. "Disparities in Wealth by Race and Ethnicity in the 2019 Survey of Consumer Finances." Finance and Economics Discussion Series Notes, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/disparities-in-wealth-by-race-and-ethnicity-in-the-2019-survey-of-consumer-finances-20200928.html>.
- Billings, S., E. Gallagher, and L. Ricketts. 2022. "Let the Rich Be Flooded: The Distribution of Financial Aid and Distress After Hurricane Harvey." *Journal of Financial Economics*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2021.11.006>.
- Borunda, A. 2021. "'Megadrought' Persists in Western U.S., as Another Extremely Dry Year Develops." *National Geographic*. <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/environment/article/megadrought-persists-in-western-us-as-another-extremely-dry-year-develops>.
- Bradsher, K., and J. Dong. 2022. "China's Record Drought Is Drying Rivers and Feeding Its Coal Habit." *New York Times*, August 29. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/08/26/business/economy/china-drought-economy-climate.html>.

- Bradt, J., C. Kousky, and O. Wing. 2021. “Voluntary Purchases and Adverse Selection in the Market for Flood Insurance.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 110: 102515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2021.102515>.
- Braun, A., and C. Kousky. 2021. “Catastrophe Bonds.” *Wharton Risk Center Primer*, July. <https://riskcenter.wharton.upenn.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Cat-Bond-Primer-July-2021.pdf>.
- Brunetti, C., J. Caramichael, M. Crosignani, B. Dennis, G. Kotta, D. Morgan, C. Shin, and I. Zer. 2022. “Climate-Related Financial Stability Risks for the United States: Methods and Applications.” Finance and Economics Discussion Series, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/feds/climate-related-financial-stability-risks-for-the-united-states.htm>.
- Brunetti, C., B. Dennis, D. Gates, D. Hancock, D. Ignell, E. Kiser, G. Kotta, A. Kovner, R. Rosen, and N. Tabor. 2021. “Climate Change and Financial Stability.” *FEDS Notes*, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://www.federalreserve.gov/econres/notes/feds-notes/climate-change-and-financial-stability-20210319.html>.
- Bureau of Reclamation. 2022. “About Us: Fact Sheet.” <https://www.usbr.gov/main/about/fact.html>.
- Burke, M., A. Driscoll, S. Heft-Neal, and M. Wara. 2021. “The Changing Risk and Burden of Wildfire in the United States.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2011048118>.
- Burke, M., F. González, P. Baylis, S. Heft-Neal, C. Baysan, S. Basu, and S. Hsiang. 2018. “Higher Temperatures Increase Suicide Rates in the United States and Mexico.” *Nature Climate Change* 8: 723–29. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0222-x>.
- Burke, M., S. Heft-Neal, J. Li, A. Driscoll, P. Baylis, M. Stigler, J. Weill, J. Burney, J. Wen, M. Childs, and C. Gould. 2022. “Exposures and Behavioral Responses to Wildfire Smoke.” *Nature Human Behavior* 6: 1351–61. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-022-01396-6>.
- Burke, M., S. Hsiang, and E. Miguel. 2015. “Global Non-Linear Effect of Temperature on Economic Production.” *Nature* 527, no. 7577: 235–39. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15725>.
- Carleton, T., A. Jina, M. Delgado, M. Greenstone, T. Houser, S. Hsiang, A. Hultgren, R. Kopp, K. McCusker, I. Nath, J. Rising, A. Rode, H. Seo, A. Viaene, J. Yuan, and A. Zhang. 2022. “Valuing the Global Mortality Consequences of Climate Change Accounting for Adaptation Costs and Benefits.” *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 137, no. 4: 2037–2105. <https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjac020>.
- Carlson, C., G. Albery, C. Merow, C. Trisos, C. Zipfel, E. Eskew, K. Olival, N. Ross, and S. Bansal. 2022. “Climate Change Increases Cross-Species Viral Transmission Risk.” *Nature* 607: 555–62. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-04788-w>.
- CBO (Congressional Budget Office). 2018. “Federal Support for Financing State and Local Transportation and Water Infrastructure.” <http://www.cbo.gov/publication/54549>.

- . 2019. “Expected Costs of Damage from Hurricane Winds and Storm-Related Flooding.” <https://www.cbo.gov/system/files/2019-04/55019-ExpectedCostsFromWindStorm.pdf>.
- . 2022a. “Discretionary Spending in Fiscal Year 2021: An Infographic.” <https://www.cbo.gov/publication/58269>.
- . 2022b. “Wildfires.” <https://www.cbo.gov/publication/58212>.
- Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. 2022. “NHE Fact Sheet.” <https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/NationalHealthExpendData/NHE-Fact-Sheet>.
- Chapman, J., A. Lu, and L. Timmerhoff. 2020. “By the Numbers: A Look at Municipal Bankruptcies Over the Past 20 Years.” Pew Research Institute. <https://www.pewtrusts.org/en/research-and-analysis/articles/2020/07/07/by-the-numbers-a-look-at-municipal-bankruptcies-over-the-past-20-years>.
- Chediak, M. 2019. “Unprecedented California Blackout Ending as PG&E Restores Power.” Bloomberg News, October 9. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-10-10/unprecedented-california-blackout-spreads-with-millions-in-dark?leadSource=uverify%20wall#xj4y7vzkg>.
- Childs, M., J. Li, J. Wen, S. Heft-Neal, A. Driscoll, S. Wang, C. Gould, M. Qiu, J. Burney, and M. Burke. 2022. “Daily Local-Level Estimates of Ambient Wildfire Smoke PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Contiguous U.S.” *Environmental Science & Technology* 56, no. 19: 13607–21. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c02934>.
- Climate Central and Zillow. 2018. “Ocean at the Door: New Homes and the Rising Sea: Recent Housing Growth Rates are Faster in High Flood Risk Zones for Most Coastal States.” [http://assets.climatecentral.org/pdfs/Nov2018\\_Report\\_OceanAtTheDoor.pdf?pdf=OceanAtTheDoor-Report](http://assets.climatecentral.org/pdfs/Nov2018_Report_OceanAtTheDoor.pdf?pdf=OceanAtTheDoor-Report).
- CMRA. No date. “Climate Mapping for Resilience and Adaptation.” <https://resilience.climate.gov/#assessment-tool>.
- Cong, S., D. Nock, Y. Qiu, and B. Xing. 2022. “Unveiling Hidden Energy Poverty Using the Energy/Equity Gap.” *Nature Communications* 13. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-30146-5>.
- Congressional Research Service. 2022. “National Flood Insurance Program Risk Rating 2.0: Frequently Asked Questions.” <https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IN/IN11777>.
- Conte, M., and D. Kelly. 2018. “An Imperfect Storm: Fat-Tailed Tropical Cyclone Damages, Insurance, and Climate Policy.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 92: 677–706. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2017.08.010>.
- Cook, L. 2014. “Violence and Economic Activity: Evidence from African American Patents, 1870–1940.” *Journal of Economic Growth* 19: 221–57. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10887-014-9102-z>.
- CoreLogic. 2022. “CoreLogic Analysis Shows Final Estimated Insured and Uninsured Damages for Hurricane Ian to Be Between \$41 Billion and \$70 Billion.” <https://>

www.corelogic.com/press-releases/  
corelogic-analysis-shows-final-estimated-insured-and-uninsured-damages-for-  
hurricane-ian-to-be-between-41-billion-and-70-billion/.

- Coyle, D. 2015. *GDP: A Brief but Affectionate History*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. <https://press.princeton.edu/books/paperback/9780691169859/gdp>.
- Dasgupta, P. 2021. “The Economics of Biodiversity: The Dasgupta Review.” Her Majesty’s Treasury. <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/final-report-the-economics-of-biodiversity-the-dasgupta-review>.
- Davenport, F., M. Burke, and N. Diffenbaugh. 2021. “Contribution of Historical Precipitation Change to U.S. Flood Damages.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 4. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2017524118>.
- Dell, M., B. Jones, and B. Olken. 2012. “Temperature Shocks and Economic Growth: Evidence from the Last Half Century.” *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 4, no. 3: 66–95. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1257/mac.4.3.66>.
- Deng, H., D. Aldrich, M. Danziger, J. Gao, N. Phillips, S. Cornelius, and Q. Wang. 2021. “High-Resolution Human Mobility Data Reveal Race and Wealth Disparities in Disaster Evacuation Patterns.” *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* 8. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-021-00824-8>.
- Denholm, P., P. Brown, W. Cole, T. Mai, B. Sergi, M. Brown, P. Jadun, J. Ho, J. Mayernik, C. McMillan, and R. Sreenath. 2022. “Examining Supply-Side Options to Achieve 100% Clean Electricity by 2035.” National Renewable Energy Laboratory. <https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy22osti/81644.pdf>.
- Derenoncourt, E., C. Kim, M. Kuhn, and M. Schularick. 2022. *Wealth of Two Nations: The U.S. Racial Wealth Gap, 1860–2020*. NBER Working Paper 30101. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30101>.
- Deryugina, T. 2017. “The Fiscal Cost of Hurricanes: Disaster Aid Versus Social Insurance.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 9, no. 3: 168–98. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20140296>.
- Deschênes, O. 2022. *The Impact of Climate Change on Mortality in the United States: Benefits and Costs of Adaptation*. NBER Working Paper 30282. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w30282>.
- Deschênes, O., and M. Greenstone. 2011. “Climate Change, Mortality, and Adaptation: Evidence from Annual Fluctuations in Weather in the U.S.” *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 3, no. 4: 152–85. <https://doi.org/10.1257/app.3.4.152>.
- Deschênes, O., M. Greenstone, and J. Guryan. 2009. “Climate Change and Birth Weight.” *American Economic Review: Papers and Proceedings* 99, no. 2: 211–17. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.99.2.211>.

- Diaz, D. 2016. “Estimating Global Damages from Sea Level Rise with the Coastal Impact and Adaptation Model (CIAM).” *Climatic Change* 137: 143–56. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-016-1675-4>.
- Dietz, T., E. Ostrom, and P. Stern. 2003. “The Struggle to Govern the Commons.” *Science* 302, no. 5652: 1907–12. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1091015>.
- Diffenbaugh, N., D. Swain, and D. Touma. 2015. “Anthropogenic Warming Has Increased Drought Risk in California.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112, no. 13: 3931–36. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1422385112>.
- Dixon, L., N. Clancy, B. Bender, A. Kofner, D. Manheim, and L. Zakaras. 2013. *Flood Insurance in New York City Following Hurricane Sandy*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation. [https://www.rand.org/pubs/research\\_reports/RR328.html](https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR328.html).
- Dundas, S., and R. von Haefen. 2020. “The Effects of Weather on Recreational Fishing Demand and Adaptation: Implications for a Changing Climate.” *Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists* 7, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1086/706343>.
- Electric Power Research Institute. 2022. “Costs and Benefits of Proactive Adaptation in the Electric Sector.” <https://www.epri.com/research/products/000000003002025872>.
- Elliott, D. 2022. “Insurance Woes in Coastal Louisiana Make Hurricane Recovery Difficult.” National Public Radio, July 27. <https://www.npr.org/2022/07/27/1113639292/insurances-woes-in-coastal-louisiana-make-hurricane-recovery-difficult>.
- Environmental and Energy Study Institute. 2017. “The National Security Impacts of Climate Change.” [https://www.eesi.org/files/IssueBrief\\_Climate\\_Change\\_Security\\_Implications.pdf](https://www.eesi.org/files/IssueBrief_Climate_Change_Security_Implications.pdf).
- Environmental Law Institute. 2022. *Law of Environmental Protection*. Blue Springs, MO: Aspen Publishing. <https://www.eli.org/law-environmental-protection>.
- Evans, D., C Webb, E. Braunstein, J. Glowacki, A. Netter, B. Katz, and D. Lohmann. 2020. “Residential Flood Risk in the United States: Quantifying Flood Losses, Mortgage Risk and Sea Level Rise.” Society of Actuaries. <https://www.soa.org/globalassets/assets/files/resources/research-report/2020/soa-flood-report.pdf>.
- Farrell, J., P. Burow, K. McConnell, J. Bayham, K. Whyte, and G. Koss. 2021. “Effects of Land Dispossession and Forced Migration on Indigenous Peoples in North America.” *Science* 374, no. 6567. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abe4943>.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2010. “Flooding: Our Nation’s Most Frequent and Costly Natural Disaster.” <https://www.fbiic.gov/public/2010/mar/FloodingHistoryandCausesFS.PDF>.
- . 2022. “Flood Risk Disclosure: Model State Requirements for Disclosing Flood Risk During Real Estate Transactions.” [https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema\\_state-flood-risk-disclosure-best-practices\\_07142022.pdf](https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_state-flood-risk-disclosure-best-practices_07142022.pdf).

- . No date. “The Watermark: National Flood Insurance Program Financial Statements.” <https://www.fema.gov/flood-insurance/work-with-nfip/watermark-financial-statements>.
- Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration. 2022. “The Watermark: Fiscal Year 2022, Second Quarter, Volume 18.” Federal Emergency Management Agency. [https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema\\_fy22-q2-watermark.pdf](https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_fy22-q2-watermark.pdf).
- Fiedler, T., A. Pitman, K. Mackenzie, N. Wood, C. Jakob, and S. Perkins-Kirkpatrick. 2021. “Business Risk and the Emergence of Climate Analytics.” *Nature Climate Change* 11: 87–94. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-00984-6>.
- Financial Stability Board. 2022. “Climate Scenario Analysis by Jurisdictions: Initial Findings and Lessons.” [https://www.ngfs.net/sites/default/files/medias/documents/climate\\_scenario\\_analysis\\_by\\_jurisdictions\\_initial\\_findings\\_and\\_lessons.pdf](https://www.ngfs.net/sites/default/files/medias/documents/climate_scenario_analysis_by_jurisdictions_initial_findings_and_lessons.pdf).
- Fisher, E., S. Sippel, and R. Knutti. 2021. “Increasing Probability of Record-Shattering Climate Extremes.” *Nature Climate Change* 11: 689–95. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01092-9>.
- Fitch Ratings. 2022. “Fitch Downgrades Pakistan to ‘CCC+.’” <https://www.fitchratings.com/research/sovereigns/fitch-downgrades-pakistan-to-ccc-21-10-2022>.
- Fleenor, W., E. Hanak, J. Lund, and J. Mount. 2008. “Delta Hydrodynamics and Water Salinity with Future Conditions: Technical Appendix C.” Public Policy Institute of California. [https://www.ppic.org/wp-content/uploads/content/pubs/other/708EHR\\_appendixC.pdf](https://www.ppic.org/wp-content/uploads/content/pubs/other/708EHR_appendixC.pdf).
- Florida Citizens. 2023. “Policies in Force.” <https://www.citizensfla.com/policies-in-force>.
- Fothergill, A., and L. Peek. 2004. “Poverty and Disasters in the United States: A Review of Recent Sociological Findings.” *Natural Hazards* 32: 89–110. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:NHAZ.0000026792.76181.d9>.
- Frame, D., M. Wehner, I. Noy, and S. Rosier. 2020. “The Economic Costs of Hurricane Harvey Attributable to Climate Change.” *Climatic Change* 160: 271–81. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02692-8>.
- George Washington University. 2018. “Ascertainment of the Estimated Excess Mortality for Hurricane Maria in Puerto Rico.” Milken Institute School of Public Health. <https://publichealth.gwu.edu/content/gw-report-delivers-recommendations-aimed-preparing-puerto-rico-hurricane-season>.
- Gibson, M., and J. Mullins. 2020. “Climate Risk and Beliefs in New York Floodplains.” *Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists* 7, no. 6. <https://doi.org/10.1086/710240>.
- Goldsmith-Pinkham, P., M. Gustafson, and R. Lewis. 2021. “Sea Level Rise Exposure and Municipal Bond Yields.” Working paper, Jacobs Levy Equity Management Center for Quantitative Financial Research. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3478364>.

- Gopalakrishnan, S., D. McNamara, M. Smith, and B. Murray. 2017. “Decentralized Management Hinders Coastal Climate Adaptation: The Spatial-Dynamics of Beach Nourishment.” *Environmental and Resource Economics* 67: 761–87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10640-016-0004-8>.
- Goss, M., D. Swain, J. Abatzoglou, A. Sarhadi, C. Kolden, A. Williams, and N. Diffenbaugh. 2020. “Climate Change Is Increasing the Likelihood of Extreme Autumn Wildfire Conditions Across California.” *Environmental Research Letters* 15, no. 9. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab83a7>.
- Graff Zivin, J., and M. Neidell. 2014. “Temperature and the Allocation of Time: Implications for Climate Change.” *Journal of Labor Economics* 32, no. 1. <https://doi.org/10.1086/671766>.
- Green, R., R. Basu, B. Malig, R. Broadwin, J. Kim, and B. Ostro. 2010. “The Effect of Temperature on Hospital Admissions in Nine California Counties.” *International Journal of Public Health* 55: 113–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00038-009-0076-0>.
- Gulev, S., P. Thorne, J. Ahn, F. Dentener, C. Domingues, S. Gerland, D. Gong, D. Kaufman, H. Nnamchi, J. Quaas, J. Rivera, S. Sathyendranath, S. Smith, B. Trewin, K. von Schuckmann, and R. Vose. 2021. “Changing State of the Climate System.” In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*, edited by V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J. Matthews, T. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou, 287–422. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.004>.
- Gutiérrez, J., R. Jones, G. Narisma, L. Alves, M. Amjad, I. Gorodetskaya, M. Grose, N. Klutse, S. Krakovska, J. Li, D. Martínez-Castro, L. Mearns, S. Mernild, T. Ngo-Duc, B. van den Hurk, and J. Yoon. 2021. “Atlas.” In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*, edited by V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J. Matthews, T. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou, 1927–2058. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.021>.
- Hagerty, N., and B. Leonard. 2022. “Interior’s Plan Won’t Solve the Colorado River Crisis. Here’s What Will.” *High Country News*, October 19. <https://www.hcn.org/articles/opinion-colorado-river-interiors-plan-wont-solve-the-colorado-river-crisis-heres-what-will>.
- Hallegatte, S., J. Hourcade, and P. Dumas. 2007. “Why Economic Dynamics Matter in Assessing Climate Change Damages: Illustration on Extreme Events.” *Ecological Economics* 62, no. 2: 330–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2006.06.006>.



- Hartwig, R., and C. Wilkinson. 2016. "Residual Market Property Plans: From Markets of Last Resort to Markets of First Choice." Insurance Information Institute. [https://www.iii.org/sites/default/files/docs/pdf/residual\\_markets\\_wp\\_051616.pdf](https://www.iii.org/sites/default/files/docs/pdf/residual_markets_wp_051616.pdf).
- Hashida, Y., J. Withey, D. Lewis, T. Newman, and J. Kline. 2020. "Anticipating Changes in Wildlife Habitat Induced by Private Forest Owners' Adaptation to Climate Change and Carbon Policy." Public Library of Science. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0230525>.
- Hausfather, Z., and F. Moore. 2022. "Net-Zero Commitments Could Limit Warming to Below 2°C." *Nature* 604: 247–48. <https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-022-00874-1>.
- Hino, M., S. Belanger, C. Field, A. Davies, and K. Mach. 2019. "High-Tide Flooding Disrupts Local Economic Activity." *Science Advances* 5, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aau2736>.
- Hino, M., and M. Burke. 2021. "The Effect of Information About Climate Risk on Property Values." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 17. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2003374118>.
- Hippe, A., A. Becker, M. Fischer, and B. Schwegler. 2015. "Estimation of Cost Required to Elevate U.S. Ports in Response to Climate Change: A Thought Exercise for Climate Critical Resources." Working paper, Stanford University. <https://stacks.stanford.edu/file/druid:rm328fb1292/WP138.pdf>.
- Hoffman, J., V. Shandas, and N. Pendleton. 2020. "The Effects of Historical Housing Policies on Resident Exposure to Intra-Urban Heat: A Study of 108 U.S. Urban Areas." *Climate* 8, no. 1. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cli8010012>.
- Howe, C., K. Anderson, A. R. Siders, B. Ristorph, K. Spidalieri, J. Li, W. Burns, E. Kronk Warner, H. Tanana, H. Vizcarra, N. Kuyumjian, and Z. Schiffer. 2002. "Chapter 24: Climate Change." In *Law of Environmental Protection*, 651–822. Washington: Environmental Law Institute.
- Howell, J., and J. Elliott. 2019. "Damages Done: The Longitudinal Impacts of Natural Hazards on Wealth Inequality in the United States." *Social Problems* 66, no. 3. 448–67. <https://doi.org/10.1093/socpro/spy016>.
- Hsiang, S., R. Kopp, A. Jina, J. Rising, M. Delgado, S. Mohan, D. Rasmussen, R. Muir-Wood, P. Wilson, M. Oppenheimer, K. Larsen, and T. Houser. 2017. "Estimating Economic Damage from Climate Change in the United States." *Science* 356, no. 6345: 1362–69. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal4369>.
- Insurance Information Institute. No date–a. "Current Table." <https://www.iii.org/table-archive/20793>.
- . No date–b. "Facts + Statistics: Catastrophe Bonds and Other Insurance-Linked Securities." <https://www.iii.org/fact-statistic/facts-statistics-catastrophe-bonds>.
- Insurance Journal*. 2022. "Florida Citizens Tops 1 Million Policies, Making It Largest in State by a Third." August 12. <https://www.insurancejournal.com/news/southeast/2022/08/12/680306.htm>.

- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2021. “Summary for Policymakers.” In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*, edited by V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J. Matthews, T. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou, 1927–2058. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.001>.
- Issler, P., R. Stanton, C. Vergara-Alert, and N. Wallace. 2020. “Mortgage Markets with Climate-Change Risk: Evidence from Wildfires in California.” Working paper. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3511843>.
- James, I. 2022. “As Drought Persists, Minimal Water Deliveries Announced for the Central Valley Project.” *Los Angeles Times*, February 24. <https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2022-02-24/minimal-water-allocations-for-the-central-valley-project>.
- Jenkins, J., J. Farbes, R. Jones, N. Patankar, and G. Schivley. 2022. “Electricity Transmission Is Key to Unlock the Full Potential of the Inflation Reduction Act.” Rapid Energy Policy Evaluation and Analysis Toolkit. [https://repeatproject.org/docs/REPEAT\\_IRA\\_Transmission\\_2022-09-22.pdf](https://repeatproject.org/docs/REPEAT_IRA_Transmission_2022-09-22.pdf).
- Jerch, R., M. Kahn, and G. Lin. 2023. “Local Public Finance Dynamics and Hurricane Shocks.” *Journal of Urban Economics* 134. [doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2022.103516](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jue.2022.103516).
- Kahn, M. 2021. *Adapting to Climate Change: Markets and the Management of an Uncertain Future*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. <https://yalebooks.yale.edu/book/9780300246711/adapting-climate-change/>.
- Kao, S., M. Ashfaq, D. Rastogi, S. Gangrade, R. Martinez, A. Fernandez, G. Konapala, N. Voisin, T. Zhou, W. Xu, H. Gao, B. Zhao, and G. Zhao. 2022. *The Third Assessment of the Effects of Climate Change on Federal Hydropower*. Oak Ridge, TN: National Laboratory. <https://info.ornl.gov/sites/publications/Files/Pub168510.pdf>.
- Keenan, J., and J. Bradt. 2020. “Underwaterwriting: From Theory to Empiricism in Regional Mortgage Markets in the U.S.” *Climatic Change* 162: 2043–67. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02734-1>.
- Kelley, C., S. Mohtadi, M. Cane, R. Seager, and Y. Kushnir. 2015. “Climate Change in the Fertile Crescent and Implications of the Recent Syrian Drought.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112, no. 11: 3241–46. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1421533112>.
- Keys, B., and P. Mulder. 2020. *Neglected No More: Housing Markets, Mortgage Lending, and Sea Level Rise*. NBER Working Paper 27930. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. <https://doi.org/10.3386/w27930>.
- Kiewiet, R., and K. Szakaty. 1996. “Constitutional Limitations on Borrowing: An Analysis of State Bonded Indebtedness.” *Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization* 12, no. 1: 62–97.

- Kolstad, C., and F. Moore. 2020. “Estimating the Economic Impacts of Climate Change Using Weather Observations.” *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy*. [https://scholar.google.com/citations?view\\_op=view\\_citation&hl=en&user=ysvd9c0AAAAJ&citation\\_for\\_view=ysvd9c0AAAAJ:L8Ckcad2t8MC](https://scholar.google.com/citations?view_op=view_citation&hl=en&user=ysvd9c0AAAAJ&citation_for_view=ysvd9c0AAAAJ:L8Ckcad2t8MC).
- Kopp, R. 2021. “Land-Grant Lessons for Anthropocene Universities.” *Climatic Change* 165, no. 28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-021-03029-9>.
- Kousky, C. 2019. “The Role of Natural Disaster Insurance in Recovery and Risk Reduction.” *Annual Review of Resource Economics* 11: 399–418.
- . 2022. *Understanding Disaster Insurance*. Washington: Island Press. <https://islandpress.org/books/understanding-disaster-insurance>.
- Kousky, C., H. Kunreuther, B. Lingle, and L. Shabman. 2018. “The Emerging Private Residential Flood Insurance Market in the United States.” Wharton Risk Management and Decision Processes Center, University of Pennsylvania. <https://riskcenter.wharton.upenn.edu/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Emerging-Flood-Insurance-Market-Report.pdf>.
- Kousky, C., M. Palim, and Y. Pan. 2020. “Flood Damage and Mortgage Credit Risk: A Case Study of Hurricane Harvey.” *Journal of Housing Research* 29, no. 1: 86–120. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10527001.2020.1840131>.
- Landers, J. 2021. “California Utility to Underground 10,000 Miles of Power Lines.” American Society of Civil Engineers. <https://www.asce.org/publications-and-news/civil-engineering-source/civil-engineering-magazine/article/2021/09/california-utility-to-underground-10000-mi-of-power-lines>.
- Leefeldt, E. 2022. “Why Is Homeowners Insurance in Florida Such a Disaster?” *Forbes*, November 22. <https://www.forbes.com/advisor/homeowners-insurance/why-is-homeowners-insurance-in-florida-such-a-disaster/>.
- Lipton, D., M. Rubenstein, S. Weiskopf, S. Carter, J. Peterson, L. Crozier, M. Fogarty, S. Gaichas, K. Hyde, T. Morelli, J. Morisette, H. Moustahfid, R. Muñoz, R. Poudel, M. Staudinger, C. Stock, L. Thompson, R. Waples, and J. Weltzin, 2018. “Ecosystems, Ecosystem Services, and Biodiversity.” In *Impacts, Risks, and Adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II*, edited by D. Reidmiller, C. Avery, D. Easterling, K. Kunkel, K. Lewis, T. Maycock, and B. Stewart, 268–321. Washington: U.S. Global Change Research Program. <https://doi.org/10.7930/NCA4.2018.CH7>.
- Lu, C. 2022. “The Lingering Impact of Pakistan’s Floods.” *Foreign Policy*, September 15. <https://foreignpolicy.com/2022/09/15/pakistan-floods-humanitarian-disease-food-crisis-climate/>.
- Lustgarten, A. 2020. “The Great Climate Migration.” *New York Times Magazine*, July 23. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2020/07/23/magazine/climate-migration.html>.
- Mach, K., C. Kraan, W. Adger, H. Buhaug, M. Burke, J. Fearon, C. Field, C. Hendrix, J. Maystadt, J. O’Loughlin, P. Roessler, J. Scheffran, K. Schultz, and N. von

- Uexkull. 2019. "Climate as a Risk Factor for Armed Conflict." *Nature* 571: 193–97. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1300-6>.
- Mack, K., C. Kraan, M. Hino, E. Johnston, and C. Field. 2019b. "Managed Retreat Through Voluntary Buyouts of Flood-Prone Properties." *Science Advances* 5, no. 10. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax8995>.
- Marder, J. 2020. "Beating Back the Tides." National Aviation and Space Administration. <https://sealevel.nasa.gov/news/203/beating-back-the-tides>.
- Martinich, J., J. Neumann, L. Ludwig, and L. Jantasami. 2013. "Risks of Sea Level Rise to Disadvantaged Communities in the United States." *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* 18: 169–85. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-011-9356-0>.
- McGee, K. 2021. "A Place Worth Protecting: Rethinking Cost-Benefit Analysis under FEMA's Flood-Mitigation Programs." *University of Chicago Law Review* 88, no. 8: 1925–70. [https://heinonline.org/HOL/Page?handle=hein.journals/uclr88&div=64&g\\_sent=1&casa\\_token=nFrduvaQRJUAAAAA:M3P21KHCgk0PC6eTZJHTRHIf8L6uHFSy-vSGXG8GbJAntCQ9mAa34WUOPQ9OvtQ5F0u8sGjb&collection=journals](https://heinonline.org/HOL/Page?handle=hein.journals/uclr88&div=64&g_sent=1&casa_token=nFrduvaQRJUAAAAA:M3P21KHCgk0PC6eTZJHTRHIf8L6uHFSy-vSGXG8GbJAntCQ9mAa34WUOPQ9OvtQ5F0u8sGjb&collection=journals).
- Meinshausen, M., J. Lewis, C. McGlade, J. Gütschow, Z. Nicholls, R. Burdon, L. Cozzi, and B. Hackmann. 2022. "Realization of Paris Agreement Pledges May Limit Warming Just Below 2°C." *Nature* 604: 304–9. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-04553-z>.
- Mendelsohn, R. 2000. "Efficient Adaptation to Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 45: 583–600. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005507810350>.
- Mendelsohn, R., W. Nordhaus, and D. Shaw. 1994. "The Impact of Global Warming on Agriculture: A Ricardian Analysis." *American Economic Review* 84, no. 4: 753–71. <https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.89.4.1046>.
- Milly, P., J. Betancourt, M. Falkenmark, R. Hirsch, Z. Kundzewicz, D. Lettenmaier, and R. Stouffer. 2018. "Stationarity Is Dead: Whither Water Management?" *Science* 319: 573–74. <https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.1151915>
- Missirian, A., and W. Schlenker. 2017. "Asylum Applications Respond to Temperature Fluctuations." *Science* 358, no. 6370: 1610–14. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aao0432>.
- ModEx. No date. "The Catastrophe Risk Modeling Market: From Laggards to Leaders: Barriers, Consequences and Strategic Considerations." [https://www.nasdaq.com/docs/1617-Q19%20ModEx%20Brochure%20rebrand%20to%20Nasdaq\\_MT\\_v2.pdf](https://www.nasdaq.com/docs/1617-Q19%20ModEx%20Brochure%20rebrand%20to%20Nasdaq_MT_v2.pdf).
- Moore, F., and D. Diaz. 2015. "Temperature Impacts on Economic Growth Warrant Stringent Mitigation Policy." *Nature Climate Change* 5: 127–35. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2481>.
- Moore, F., A. Stokes, M. Conte, and X. Dong. 2022. "Noah's Ark in a Warming World: Climate Change, Biodiversity Loss, and Public Adaptation Costs in the United

- States.” *Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists* 9, no. 5: 981–1015. <https://doi.org/10.1086/716662>.
- Mukherjee, A., and N. Sanders. 2021. *The Causal Effect of Heat on Violence: Social Implications of Unmitigated Heat Among the Incarcerated*. NBER Working Paper 28987. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research. [https://www.nber.org/system/files/working\\_papers/w28987/w28987.pdf](https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w28987/w28987.pdf).
- National Advisory Council. 2020. “Report to the FEMA Administrator.” Federal Emergency Management Agency. [https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema\\_nac-report\\_11-2020.pdf](https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_nac-report_11-2020.pdf).
- National Intelligence Council. 2021. “Climate Change and International Responses Increasing Challenges to U.S. National Security through 2040.” [https://www.dni.gov/files/ODNI/documents/assessments/NIE\\_Climate\\_Change\\_and\\_National\\_Security.pdf](https://www.dni.gov/files/ODNI/documents/assessments/NIE_Climate_Change_and_National_Security.pdf).
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2021. “What Percentage of the American Population Lives Near the Coast?” <https://oceanservice.noaa.gov/facts/population.html>.
- . No date. “Weather-Related Fatality and Injury Statistics.” <https://www.weather.gov/hazstat/>.
- Natural Resources Defense Council. No date. “Climate Resilience: How States Stack Up on Flood Disclosure.” <https://www.nrdc.org/flood-disclosure-map>.
- Neumann, J., P. Chinowsky, J. Helman, M. Black, C. Fant, K. Strzepek, and J. Martinich. 2021. “Climate Effects on U.S. Infrastructure: The Economics of Adaptation for Rail, Roads, and Coastal Development.” *Climatic Change* 167, no. 44. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-021-03179-w>.
- New York District, North Atlantic Division of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, New York State Department of State, and New York City Mayor’s Office of Climate and Environmental Justice. 2022. “New York–New Jersey Harbor and Tributaries Coastal Storm Risk Management Feasibility Study: Draft Integrated Feasibility Report and Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement.” <https://www.nan.usace.army.mil/Portals/37/NYNJHATS%20Draft%20Integrated%20Feasibility%20Report%20Tier%201%20EIS.pdf>.
- Newell, R., B. Prest, and S. Sexton. 2021. “The GDP-Temperature Relationship: Implications for Climate Change Damages.” *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2021.102445>.
- NGFS-INSPIRE. 2022. “Central Banking and Supervision in the Biosphere: An Agenda for Action on Biodiversity Loss, Financial Risk, and System Stability.” NGFS Occasional Paper. [https://www.ngfs.net/sites/default/files/medias/documents/central\\_banking\\_and\\_supervision\\_in\\_the\\_biosphere.pdf](https://www.ngfs.net/sites/default/files/medias/documents/central_banking_and_supervision_in_the_biosphere.pdf).
- Nordhaus, W. 1991. “To Slow or Not to Slow: The Economics of The Greenhouse Effect.” *Economic Journal* 101, no. 407: 920–37. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2233864>.

- . 2015. “Climate Clubs: Overcoming Free-Riding in International Policy.” *American Economic Review* 105, no. 4: 1339–70. <https://www.aeaweb.org/articles?id=10.1257/aer.15000001>.
- Ortiz-Bobea, A., T. Ault, C. Carrillo, R. Chambers, and D. Lobell. 2021. “Anthropogenic Climate Change Has Slowed Global Agricultural Productivity Growth.” *Nature Climate Change* 11: 306–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01000-1>.
- Otto, C., K. Kuhla, T. Geiger, J. Schewe, and K. Frieler. 2023. “Better Insurance Could Effectively Mitigation the Increase in Economic Growth Losses from U.S. Hurricanes Under Global Warming.” *Science Advances* 9. <https://www.science.org/doi/pdf/10.1126/sciadv.add6616>.
- Ouazad, A., and M. Kahn. 2022. “Mortgage Finance and Climate Change: Securitization Dynamics in the Aftermath of Natural Disasters.” *Review of Financial Studies* 35, no. 8: 3617–65. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rfs/hhab124>.
- Painter, M. 2020. “An Inconvenient Cost: The Effects of Climate Change on Municipal Bonds.” *Journal of Financial Economics* 135, no. 2: 468–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2019.06.006>.
- Panjwani, A. 2022. “Underwater: The Effect of Federal Policies on Households’ Exposure to Climate Change Risk.” Working paper. [https://static1.squarespace.com/static/595f21a5f7e0abb30f55b693/t/6324bffe703add302692d00f/1663352831153/Panjwani\\_Ahyan\\_Underwater.pdf](https://static1.squarespace.com/static/595f21a5f7e0abb30f55b693/t/6324bffe703add302692d00f/1663352831153/Panjwani_Ahyan_Underwater.pdf).
- Pankratz, N., and C. Schiller. 2022. *Climate Change and Adaptation in Global Supply-Chain Networks*. Finance and Economics Discussion Series, Working Paper 56. Washington: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. <https://doi.org/10.17016/FEDS.2022.056>.
- Paquette, D., and M. Kornfield. 2022. “Ian Is Florida’s Deadliest Hurricane Since 1935; Most Victims Drowned.” *Washington Post*, October 5. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2022/10/05/hurricane-ian-florida-victims/>.
- Park, J., J. Goodman, M. Hurwitz, and J. Smith. 2020. “Heat and Learning.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 12, no. 2: 306–39. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20180612>.
- Park Williams, A., B. Cook, and J. Smerdon. 2022. “Rapid Intensification of the Emerging Southwestern North American Megadrought in 2020–2021.” *Nature Climate Change* 12: 232–34. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-022-01290-z>.
- Pitman, A., T. Fiedler, N. Ranger, C. Jakob, N. Ridder, S. Perkins-Kirkpatrick, N. Wood, and G. Abramowitz. 2022. “Acute Climate Risks in the Financial System: Examining the Utility of Climate Model Projections.” *Environmental Research: Climate* 1, no. 2. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2752-5295/ac856f>.
- Plume, K. 2022. “U.S. Barge Backlog Swells on Parched Mississippi River.” Reuters. <https://www.reuters.com/world/us/us-barge-backlog-swells-parched-mississippi-river-2022-10-04/>.
- Querolo, N., and B. Sullivan. 2019. “California Fire Damage Estimated at \$25.4 Billion.” Bloomberg News, October 28. <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/>

articles/2019-10-28/california-fire-damages-already-at-25-4-billion-and-counting#xj4y7vzkg.

- Rennert, K., F. Errickson, B. Prest, L. Rennels, R. Newell, W. Pizer, C. Kingdon, J. Wingenroth, R. Cooke, B. Parthum, D. Smith, K. Cromar, D. Diaz, F. Moore, U. Müller, R. Plevin, A. Raftery, H. Sevčiková, H. Sheets, J. Stock, T. Tan, M. Watson, T. Wong, and D. Anthoff. 2022. “Comprehensive Evidence Implies a Higher Social Cost of CO<sub>2</sub>.” *Nature* 610: 687–92. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05224-9>.
- Robles, F., and J. Bidgood. 2017. “Three Months After Maria, Roughly Half of Puerto Ricans Still Without Power.” *New York Times*, December 29. <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/12/29/us/puerto-rico-power-outage.html>.
- Rosa, L., D. Chiarelli, M. Sangiorgio, A. Beltran-Peña, M. Rulli, P. D’Odorico, and I. Fung. 2020. “Potential for Sustainable Irrigation Expansion in a 3°C Warmer Climate.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117, no. 47: 29526–34. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2017796117>.
- Rossi, C. 2020. “Assessing the Impact of Hurricane Frequency and Intensity on Mortgage Delinquency.” *Journal of Risk Management in Financial Institutions* 14, no. 4: 426–42. [https://www.newswise.com/pdf\\_docs/159438407991822\\_Assessing%20the%20Impact%20of%20Hurricane%20Frequency%20and%20Intensity%20on%20Mortgage%20Default%20Risk%20\(2\).pdf](https://www.newswise.com/pdf_docs/159438407991822_Assessing%20the%20Impact%20of%20Hurricane%20Frequency%20and%20Intensity%20on%20Mortgage%20Default%20Risk%20(2).pdf).
- Rothstein, R. 2017. *The Color of Law: A Forgotten History of How Our Government Segregated America*. New York: Liveright. <https://www.epi.org/publication/the-color-of-law-a-forgotten-history-of-how-our-government-segregated-america/>.
- Royal, A., and M. Walls. 2018. “Flood Risk Perceptions and Insurance Choice: Do Decisions in the Floodplain Reflect Overoptimism?” *Risk Analysis* 39, no. 5: 1088–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.13240>
- Sadasivam, N. 2020. “Holding the Bill.” *Grist*, March 4. <https://grist.org/climate/insurance-companies-and-lenders-are-responding-to-climate-change-by-shifting-risk-to-taxpayers/>.
- Sastry, P. 2022. “Who Bears Flood Risk? Evidence from Mortgage Markets in Florida.” [https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=4306291](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4306291).
- Schlenker, W., and M. Roberts. 2009. “Nonlinear Temperature Effects Indicate Severe Damages to U.S. Crop Yields Under Climate Change.” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106, no. 37: 15594–98. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0906865106>.
- Schuppe, J. 2022. “Louisiana Faces an Insurance Crisis, Leaving People Afraid They Can’t Afford Their Homes.” *U.S. News & World Report*, September 16. <https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/louisiana-homeowners-insurance-crisis-hurricanes-rcna46746>.
- Seneviratne, S., X. Zhang, M. Adnan, W. Badi, C. Dereczynski, A. Di Luca, S. Ghosh, I. Iskander, J. Kossin, S. Lewis, F. Otto, I. Pinto, M. Satoh, S. M.

- Vicente-Serrano, M. Wehner, and B. Zhou. 2021. "Weather and Climate Extreme Events in a Changing Climate." In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, edited by V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. Connors, C. Pean, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J. Matthews, T. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekci, R. Yi, and B. Zhou, 1513–1766. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.013>.
- Severen, C., C. Costello, and O. Deschênes. 2018. "A Forward-Looking Ricardian Approach: Do Land Markets Capitalize Climate Change Forecasts?" *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 89: 235–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2018.03.009>.
- State of California, Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 2018. "California's Changing Climate 2018: A Summary of Key Findings from California's Fourth Climate Change Assessment." California Natural Resources Agency and California Energy Commission. [https://www.energy.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2019-11/20180827\\_Summary\\_Brochure\\_ADA.pdf](https://www.energy.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2019-11/20180827_Summary_Brochure_ADA.pdf).
- Stern, N. 2006. *The Economics of Climate Change: The Stern Review*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://www.lse.ac.uk/granthaminstitute/publication/the-economics-of-climate-change-the-stern-review/>.
- Stevens, H., and J. Samenow. 2022. "Maps Show Where Extreme Heat Shattered 7,000 Records This Summer." *Washington Post*, September 13. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/climate-environment/interactive/2022/temperature-records-summer/>.
- Svartzman, R., E. Espagne, J. Gauthey, P. Hadji-Lazaro, M. Salin, T. Allen, J. Berger, J. Calas, A. Godin, and A. Vallier. 2021. "A 'Silent Spring' for the Financial System? Exploring Biodiversity-Related Financial Risks in France." Working Paper 826, Banque of France. <https://publications.banque-france.fr/en/silent-spring-financial-system-exploring-biodiversity-related-financial-risks-france>.
- Thomas, K. 2017. "U.S. Hospitals Wrestle with Shortages of Drug Supplies Made in Puerto Rico." *New York Times*, October 23. <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/10/23/health/puerto-rico-hurricane-maria-drug-shortage.html>.
- Tilman, D., M. Clare, D. Williams, K. Kimmel, S. Polasky, and C. Packer. 2017. "Future Threats to Biodiversity and Pathways to their Prevention." *Nature* 546: 73–81. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22900>.
- Tran, B., and D. Wilson. 2022. *The Local Economic Impact of Natural Disasters*. Working Paper 34. San Francisco: Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. <https://doi.org/10.24148/wp2020-34>.



- UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. 2021. *Adaptation Communication of the United States*. [https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/USA%20Full%20Adaptation%20Communication%202021.11.2%209am\\_.pdf](https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/USA%20Full%20Adaptation%20Communication%202021.11.2%209am_.pdf).
- Urban Institute. 2022. “Housing Finance at a Glance: A Monthly Chartbook.” <https://www.urban.org/sites/default/files/2022-11/Housing%20Finance-%20At%20A%20Glance%20Monthly%20Chartbook%2C%20November%202022.pdf>.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. No date. “Flood Risk Management.” <https://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/Civil-Works/Flood-Risk-Management/>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Communications. 2022. “Secretary Vilsack Announces New 10-Year Strategy to Confront the Wildfire Crisis.” U.S. Forest Service. <https://www.fs.usda.gov/news/releases/secretary-vilsack-announces-new-10-year-strategy-confront-wildfire-crisis>.
- U.S. Department of Commerce. 2022. “Biden Administration Announces Historic Coastal and Climate Resilience Funding.” June 29. <https://www.noaa.gov/news-release/biden-administration-announces-historic-coastal-and-climate-resilience-funding>.
- U.S. Department of Defense. 2021a. *DOD Installation Exposure to Climate Change at Home and Abroad*. Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, Environment and Resilience. <https://media.defense.gov/2021/Apr/20/2002624613/-1/-1/1/DOD-INSTALLATION-EXPOSURE-TO-CLIMATE-CHANGE-AT-HOME-AND-ABROAD.PDF>.
- . 2021b. *Department of Defense Climate Risk Analysis*. Office of the Undersecretary for Policy–Strategy, Plans, and Capabilities. <https://media.defense.gov/2021/Oct/21/2002877353/-1/-1/0/DOD-CLIMATE-RISK-ANALYSIS-FINAL.PDF>.
- U.S. Department of Energy. 2022. “The Inflation Reduction Act Drives Significant Emissions Reductions and Positions America to Reach Our Climate Goals.” Office of Policy. [https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-08/8.18%20InflationReductionAct\\_Factsheet\\_Final.pdf](https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-08/8.18%20InflationReductionAct_Factsheet_Final.pdf).
- U.S. Department of Homeland Security. 2018. “An Affordability Framework for the National Flood Insurance Program.” Federal Emergency Management Agency. [https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-05/Affordability\\_april\\_2018.pdf](https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-05/Affordability_april_2018.pdf).
- . 2022. “Summary of Proposed Reforms.” Federal Emergency Management Agency. [https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema\\_flood-insurance-reform-proposal\\_5242022.pdf](https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_flood-insurance-reform-proposal_5242022.pdf).
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 2022. “Biden-Harris Administration Makes \$135 Million Commitments to Support Relocation of Tribal Communities Affected by Climate Change.” <https://www.doi.gov/pressreleases/biden-harris-administration-makes-135-million-commitment-support-relocation-tribal>.
- U.S. Department of State and Executive Office of the President. 2021. “The Long-Term Strategy of the United States: Pathways to Net-Zero Greenhouse Gas Emissions

by 2050.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/US-Long-Term-Strategy.pdf>.

- U.S. Department of Transportation. 2022. “Bipartisan Infrastructure Law: Promoting Resilient Operations for Transformative, Efficient, and Cost-Saving Transportation (PROTECT) Formula Program.” Fact sheet, Federal Highway Administration, July 29. [https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/bipartisan-infrastructure-law/protect\\_fact\\_sheet.cfm](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/bipartisan-infrastructure-law/protect_fact_sheet.cfm).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2021. “Climate Change and Social Vulnerability in the United States: A Focus on Six Impacts.” <https://www.epa.gov/cira/social-vulnerability-report>.
- . 2022. “Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund.” <https://www.epa.gov/inflation-reduction-act/greenhouse-gas-reduction-fund>.
- . No date. “About the Office of Environmental Justice and External Civil Rights.” <https://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/about-office-environmental-justice-and-external-civil-rights>.
- U.S. Federal Reserve. 2023. “Pilot Climate Scenario Analysis Exercise: Participant Instructions.” <https://www.federalreserve.gov/publications/files/csa-instructions-20230117.pdf>.
- U.S. Global Change Research Program. 2018. “Fourth National Climate Assessment.” <https://nca2018.globalchange.gov>.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. 2022. “National Security Snapshot: Climate Change Risks to National Security.” <https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-22-105830>.
- U.S. Securities and Exchanges Commission. 2022. “SEC Proposes Rules to Enhance and Standardize Climate-Related Disclosures for Investors.” <https://www.sec.gov/news/press-release/2022-46>.
- U.S. Small Business Administration. No date. “Disaster Assistance.” <https://www.sba.gov/funding-programs/disaster-assistance>.
- United Nations Climate Change. No date. “Paris Agreement: Status of Ratification.” <https://unfccc.int/process/the-paris-agreement/status-of-ratification>.
- Urban, M. 2015. “Accelerating Extinction Risk from Climate Change.” *Science* 348, no. 6234: 571–73. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa4984>.
- van der Wiel, K., S. Kapnick, G. vsn Oldenborgh, K. Whan, S. Philip, G. Vecchi, R. Singh, J. Arrighi, and H. Cullen. 2017. “Rapid Attribution of the August 2016 Flood-Inducing Extreme Precipitation in South Louisiana to Climate Change.” *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21: 897–921. <https://hess.copernicus.org/articles/21/897/2017/hess-21-897-2017.pdf>.
- Vose, R., D. Easterling, A. LeGrande, and M. Wehner. 2017. “Temperature Changes in the United States.” In *Climate Science Special Report: Fourth National Climate Assessment*, edited by D. Wuebbles, D. Fahey, K. Hibbard, D. Dokken, B.

- Stewart, and T. Maycock, 185–206. Washington: U.S. Global Change Research Program. <https://doi.org/10.7930/J0N29V45>.
- Wagner, K. 2020. “Why Is Reforming Natural Disaster Insurance Markets So Hard?” Policy Brief, Stanford Institute for Economic Policy Research. <https://siepr.stanford.edu/publications/policy-brief/why-reforming-natural-disaster-insurance-markets-so-hard>.
- . 2022. “Adaptation and Adverse Selection in Markets for Natural Disaster Insurance.” *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 14, no. 3: 380–421. <https://doi.org/10.1257/pol.20200378>.
- Wheeler, K., B. Udall, J. Wang, E. Kuhn, H. Salehabadi, and J. Schmidt. 2022. “What Will It Take to Stabilize the Colorado River?” *Science* 377, no. 6604: 373–75. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abo4452>.
- White House. 2015a. “Findings from Select Federal Reports: The National Security Implications of a Changing Climate.” [https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/National\\_Security\\_Implications\\_of\\_Changing\\_Climate\\_Final\\_051915.pdf](https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/National_Security_Implications_of_Changing_Climate_Final_051915.pdf).
- . 2015b. “National Security Strategy.” [https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/2015\\_national\\_security\\_strategy\\_2.pdf](https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/2015_national_security_strategy_2.pdf).
- . 2021. “Fact Sheet: Historic Bipartisan Infrastructure Deal.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/07/28/fact-sheet-historic-bipartisan-infrastructure-deal/>.
- . 2022a. “Fact Sheet: The Inflation Reduction Act Supports Workers and Families.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/08/19/fact-sheet-the-inflation-reduction-act-supports-workers-and-families/>.
- . 2022b. “Federal Budget Exposure to Climate Risk.” Office of Management and Budget. [https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/ap\\_21\\_climate\\_risk\\_fy2023.pdf](https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/ap_21_climate_risk_fy2023.pdf).
- . 2022c. “National Strategy to Develop Statistics for Environmental-Economic Decisions: A U.S. System of Natural Capital Accounting and Associated Environmental-Economic Statistics.” Office of Science and Technology Policy, Office of Management and Budget, and Department of Commerce. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/Natural-Capital-Accounting-Strategy.pdf>.
- . 2022d. “OMB Analysis: The Social Benefits of the Inflation Reduction Act’s Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions.” Office of Management and Budget. <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/OMB-Analysis-Inflation-Reduction-Act.pdf>.
- . 2022e. “National Security Strategy.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Biden-Harris-Administrations-National-Security-Strategy-10.2022.pdf>.

- . 2022f. “Climate-Related Macroeconomic Risks and Opportunities.” [https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/CEA\\_OMB\\_Climate\\_Macro\\_WP\\_2022-430pm.pdf](https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/04/CEA_OMB_Climate_Macro_WP_2022-430pm.pdf).
- . 2022g. “Fact Sheet: 10 Ways the Biden-Harris Administration Is Making America Resilient to Climate Change.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/08/01/fact-sheet-10-ways-the-biden-harris-administration-is-making-america-resilient-to-climate-change/>.
- . 2022h. “Biden-Harris Administration Announces New Actions to Lower Energy Costs for Families.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/11/02/fact-sheet-biden-harris-administration-announces-new-actions-to-lower-energy-costs-for-families/>.
- . 2022i. “Building a Clean Energy Economy: A Guidebook to the Inflation Reduction Act’s Investments in Clean Energy and Climate Action.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/Inflation-Reduction-Act-Guidebook.pdf>.
- . 2022j. “Executive Order on Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs through Federal Sustainability.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/presidential-actions/2021/12/08/executive-order-on-catalyzing-clean-energy-industries-and-jobs-through-federal-sustainability/>.
- . No date. “Justice40.” <https://www.whitehouse.gov/environmentaljustice/justice40/>.
- Wing, O., W. Lehman, P. Bates, C. Sampson, N. Quinn, A. Smith, J. Neal, J. Porter, and C. Kousky. 2022. “Inequitable Patterns of U.S. Flood Risk in the Anthropocene.” *Nature Climate Change* 12: 156–62. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01265-6>.
- Winter, J., H. Huang, E. Osterberg, and J. Mankin. 2020. “Anthropogenic Impacts on the Exceptional Precipitation of 2018 in the Mid-Atlantic United States.” In *Explaining Extreme Events of 2018 from a Climate Perspective*, edited by S. Herring, N. Christidis, A. Hoell, M. Hoerling, and P. Stott, S5–S16. Washington: American Meteorological Society. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-ExplainingExtremeEvents2018.1>.
- Woetzel, J., D. Pinner, H. Samandari, H. Engel, M. Krishnan, C. Kampel, and J. Graabak. 2020a. “Could Climate Become the Weak Link in Your Supply Chain?” McKinsey Global Institute. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/sustainability/our-insights/could-climate-become-the-weak-link-in-your-supply-chain>.
- Woetzel, J., D. Pinner, H. Samandari, H. Engel, M. Krishnan, C. Kampel, and M. Vasmel. 2020b. “Will Mortgages and Markets Stay Afloat in Florida?” McKinsey Global Institute. [https://www.mckinsey.com/~/media/mckinsey/business%20functions/sustainability/our%20insights/will%20mortgages%20and%20markets%20stay%20afloat%20in%20florida/mgi\\_climate%20risk\\_case%20studies\\_florida\\_may2020.pdf](https://www.mckinsey.com/~/media/mckinsey/business%20functions/sustainability/our%20insights/will%20mortgages%20and%20markets%20stay%20afloat%20in%20florida/mgi_climate%20risk_case%20studies_florida_may2020.pdf).

- Wondmagegn, B., J. Xiang, K. Dear, S. Williams, A. Hansen, D. Pisaniello, M. Nitschke, J. Nairn, B. Scalley, A. Xiao, L. Jian, M. Tong, H. Bambrick, J. Karnonh, and P. Bia. 2021. "Increasing Impacts of Temperature on Hospital Admissions, Length of Stay, and Related Healthcare Costs in the Context of Climate Change in Adelaide, South Australia." *Science of the Total Environment* 773, no. 15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145656>.
- World Weather Attribution. 2017. "Climate Change Fingerprints Confirmed in Hurricane Harvey's Rainfall, August 2017." <https://www.worldweatherattribution.org/hurricane-harvey-august-2017/>.
- Xu, E., C. Webb, and D. Evans. 2019. "Wildfire Catastrophe Models Could Spark the Changes California Needs." Milliman. [https://www.milliman.com/-/media/milliman/importedfiles/uploadedfiles/wildfire\\_catastrophe\\_models\\_could\\_spark\\_the\\_changes\\_california\\_needs.ashx](https://www.milliman.com/-/media/milliman/importedfiles/uploadedfiles/wildfire_catastrophe_models_could_spark_the_changes_california_needs.ashx).
- Yu, Y., J. Dunne, E. Sheviakova, P. Ginoux, S. Malyshev, J. John, and J. Krasting. 2021. "Increased Risk of the 2019 Alaskan July Fires Due to Anthropogenic Activity." In *Explaining Extreme Events of 2019 from a Climate Perspective*, edited by S. Herring, N. Christidis, A. Hoell, M. Hoerling, and P. Stott, S1–S8. Washington: American Meteorological Society. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-20-0154.1>.